



# OPERA V5.0.04.01 SERVICE PACK RELEASE NOTES

**Version/Release and Service Pack:** 5.0.04.01

Release Date: Friday, July 26, 2013

**Oracle Database Windows:** 10.2.0.4.0, 10.2.0.5.0, 11.2.0.3.0

**Client Forms Version:** 10.1.2.0.2, 10.1.2.3 **Reports Runtimes Version:** 10.1.2.0.2, 10.1.2.3

#### Copyright

© 2013 MICROS Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, photocopied, stored on a retrieval system, or transmitted without the express prior written consent of the publisher. MICROS Systems, Inc. retains the right to update or change the contents of this document without prior notice. MICROS Systems, Inc. assumes no responsibility for the contents of this document.

OPERA is a trademark of MICROS Systems, Inc.

On Oracle and the On Oracle logo are trademarks of Oracle Corporation.

Information in this document is subject to change without notice.

MICROS Systems, Inc. makes no warranty of any kind with regard to this material, including but not limited to the implied warranties of marketability and fitness for a particular purpose.

MICROS Systems, Inc. shall not be liable for errors contained herein or for incidental or consequential damages in connection with the furnishing, performance, or use of this material.

#### Document Number:

MICROS Systems, Inc. 2640 Golden Gate Parkway, Suite 211

*Naples, FL 34105* 

Voice: (239) 643-7999 / Fax: (239) 643-7911



## **Table of Contents**

Advisories	8
OPERA Business Intelliigence (OBI)	9
Featured OBI Enhancements	9
OBI Enhancements	9
OBI Resolved Issues	17
OPERA Data Migration Utility (DMU)	19
Featured DMU Enhancements	19
DMU Enhancements	19
DMU Resolved Issues	19
OPERA Generic	20
Featured Generic Enhancements	20
GENERIC Enhancements	20
GENERIC Resolved Items	21
OPERA Interfaces (IFC)	24
Featured IFC Enhancements	24
Readerboard interface - include doorcard field in xml export [226156]	24
Vault/Payment App: add a timeout to close if idle > 90 seconds [245471]	24



IFC Enhancements24
IFC Resolved Issues
myfidelio.net 29
Featured myfidelio.net Enhancements29
myfidelio.net Enhancements29
myfidelio.net Resolved Issues29
OPERA Reservation System (ORS) 30
Featured ORS Enhancements30
ORS Enhancements
ORS Resolved Issues
OPERA Customer Information System (OCIS) 41
Featured OCIS Enhancements41
OCIS Enhancements41
OCIS Resolved Issues
OPERA Property Management System (OPMS) 46
Featured PMS Enhancements46
Queue Room Search to Include Block Code within the Column & Filter [217271]46
Increased Column width for Reference Column within Billing Screen [215276]46
Automatic Day Use Room Status [215280]46
Add Tax Number to Profile Search Screen [218710]47
Guest Balance Snapshot Report [218709]47
All Watermark to All Report Groups [235830]47
Parameter for Arrivals With Deposit Balance Night Audit Process [228305]47
Room Changes Report [228762]47



New Rate Code Posting Rhythm Rule [221016]	48
Consume Allowance when No Post or Post Stay Flag [227954]	48
Filter the A/R report by Activity Type by adding additional filters [218668]	49
Due Out Column added to Wakeup Call Screen [223460]	49
Maximum Number of Open Business Dates [209022]	49
Posting rhythm to provide posting for flat rate or % off regular rate [206928]	49
Company name on top of folio address when routing to contact [202927]	49
Enhance Batch Folio's Advance Bill option to control Folio Printing [209428]	50
Statistics by Length of Stay Report [223946]	50
Item Inventory to allow outside of Stay Dates [226965]	50
ALL Button for Room Assignment Screen [231951]	51
Enhancements to Reservation Pace Report [232173]	51
New Pop Up Blocker for Itinerary Reservations [234815]	51
Adults and Children viewable on Dashboards [232750]	51
Permission to change Individual Profile after 1st Night Audit [233003]	51
New Portrait Housekeeping TaskSheet [232748]	52
Enhance Global Alert functionality with OCIS [238886]	52



OPMS Enhancements	52
OPMS Resolved Issues	68
OPERA Vacation Ownership System (OVOS)	104
Featured OVOS Enhancements	104
OVOS Enhancements	104
OVOS Resolved Issues	104
OPERA Electronic Distribution Suite (OEDS)	108
Featured OEDS Enhancements	108
OEDS Enhancements	108
OEDS Resolved Issues	111
OPERA Xchange Interface (OXI)	123
Featured OXI Enhancements	123
OXI Enhancements	123
OXI Resolved Issues	128
OPERA Sales & Catering (SC) / Sales Force Automation (SFA)	136
Featured SC/SFA Enhancements	136
Mutual Control for Business Blocks [211816]	136
Enhanced S&C/PMS View Only Access [217155]	136
Ability to assign rooms in ORS/SFA for local properties [235308]	137
Contract Template Distribution [236094]	137
Master Allocation / Master Block Summary Info Screen [246036]	138
webProposal for Transient Sellers (OPERA part) [234788]	139
Room and Catering Revenue Pace BI (REP_ROOM_CAT_REV_PACE_BI) [234352]	140
Group Rooms Pace BI (REP_GROUP_ROOMS_PACE_BI) [234357]	142



	Catering Progress BI (REP_CATERING_PROGRESS_BI) [233225]144	1
	Sales Manager Month End Progress BI (REP_MGR_PROGRESS_BI) [233739]146	5
	SC/SFA Enhancements	)
	SC/SFA Resolved Issues	3
OPER	A Revenue Management System (ORMS) 177	,
	Featured ORMS Enhancements	7
	ORMS Enhancements	7
	ORMS Resolved Issues	7
OPER	A Customer Marketing Management (OCMM) 180	)
	Featured OCMM Enhancements180	)
	OCMM Enhancements	)
	OCMM Resolved Issues	)
OPER	A Technical Services 183	L
	Featured Technical Services Enhancements	L
	Technical Services Enhancements	L
	Technical Services Resolved Issues	L
OPER	A Updates for ECOMM 182	2
	Featured ECOMM Enhancements182	2
	ECOMM Enhancements	<u> </u>
	FCOMM Resolved Issues	,



A 1				
$\Lambda$	\ / I	iso	ri	$\Delta c$
$\neg \cup$	v	טכו		-



# OPERA Business Intelliigence (OBI)

## **Featured OBI Enhancements**

<none>

#### **OBI Enhancements**

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title	
203425	INTERNAL	olding coldinal is	BI	OBIEE 11g - Enable user tracking	
		sound access into OF		obiation of the second of the	
Add the abi	illy to track us	sers' access into OE	DIEE 119		
220033	INTERNAL		BI	OBI CLOUD PROJECT	
Currently in OPERA BI, the data for analytic reporting is queried from Oracle Cubes, which need to be aggregated at regular intervals. During the building process of Cubes, the data is queried from OPERA Datamarts (Eg. Reservation Daily Statistics, Financial Statistics etc) and Dimensional Master Tables (Eg. Property, Markets, Rates, Room Types, Transaction Codes etc). Also in a Centralized BI deployment all this Data needs to be uploaded from the properties via OXI / OXI-HUB and causes a strain on the existing Opera ORS environment since the data volume is huge. Also there is a dependency of BI on the existence of OPERA PMS or ORS for this data. So to isolate this dependency we will create Local Datamarts and Dimensional Tables in BI database and upload data from the PMS or ORS using the Export Module to post data to a Web service (OXI Servlet) which will populate the Local BI Datamarts and Dimensions. So the BI Cubes could be built completed isolated from PMS or ORS data. This will allow us to quickly deploy BI in the Cloud for a new property by enabling the BI exports from the property and Start Building Cubes in the cloud. The BI users will then access a Cloud URL to access their Dashboards and Reports.					
233921	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI Resv_Hist: Change the Resv. History cube to read from local DM tables	
Resv_Histor	y cube reads	data from local DA	TAMART tables	in the BI DB instead of reading from ORS.	
221442	INTERNAL		BI	BI CLOUD - Create OBI Cloud Add-on License	
New license	code for clier	nts using the BI Clo	ud functionality	y.	
233922	INTERNAL		BI	Resv_Hist_M: Resv.Hist.Monthly cube to read from local DM tables	
Resv_History_Monthly cube reads data from local DATAMART tables in the BI DB instead of reading from ORS.					
241625	INTERNAL		ВІ	CLOUD PROJECT - Create Exports in PMS / ORS required for OBI.	
	Create Exports in PMS / ORS forthe Datamarts and Dimension Data required for building all the Cubes in the cloud. This will make it easier and quicker for new OPERA clients to implement OPERA BI.				
241628	INTERNAL		BI	CLOUD PROJECT - Upgrade all the Cubes to Oracle OLAP 11g format	



To achieve Optimal Query and Build performance and reduce the space required for Cube storage, all the cubes will be converted to Oracle 11g OLAP format.				
241639	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT- Port OXI Servlet to Weblogic Application Server.
OXI servlet	will be used t	o deliver the datan	nart exports to	the cloud.
242360	INTERNAL		BI	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Upgrade Cube ALLOT_STAT_BI to OLAP 11g.
	Optimal Quer to Oracle 11g		nance and redu	ce the space required for Cube storage, all the cubes will be
242369	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Upgrade Cube RESV_HIST_M_BI to OLAP 11g.
	Optimal Quer to Oracle 11g		nance and redu	ce the space required for Cube storage, all the cubes will be
242368	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Upgrade Cube RESV_HISTORY_BI to OLAP 11g.
	Optimal Quer to Oracle 11g		nance and redu	ce the space required for Cube storage, all the cubes will be
242367	INTERNAL		BI	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Upgrade Cube REQUEST_BI to OLAP 11g.
	Optimal Quer to Oracle 11g		nance and redu	ce the space required for Cube storage, all the cubes will be
242366	INTERNAL		BI	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Upgrade Cube POS_BI to OLAP 11g.
	Optimal Quer to Oracle 11g		nance and redu	ce the space required for Cube storage, all the cubes will be
242365	INTERNAL		BI	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Upgrade Cube GUEST_BI to OLAP 11g.
To achieve Optimal Query and Build performance and reduce the space required for Cube storage, all the cubes will be converted to Oracle 11g OLAP format.				
242364	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Upgrade Cube FUTURE_RES_BI to OLAP 11g.
To achieve Optimal Query and Build performance and reduce the space required for Cube storage, all the cubes will be converted to Oracle 11g OLAP format.				
242363	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Upgrade Cube FIN_HISTORY_BI to OLAP 11g.
-	CROS System	_	_	nge 10 July 2013



To achieve Optimal Query and Build performance and reduce the space required for Cube storage, all the cubes will be converted to Oracle 11g OLAP format.					
242362	INTERNAL		BI	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Upgrade Cube DAILY_SUMMARY_BI to OLAP 11g.	
	Optimal Query o Oracle 11g (		nance and redu	ce the space required for Cube storage, all the cubes will be	
242361	INTERNAL		BI	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Upgrade Cube COMPANY_BI to OLAP 11g.	
	Optimal Query o Oracle 11g (		nance and redu	ce the space required for Cube storage, all the cubes will be	
242465	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Create Exports ROOMCLASS, RVC, TRX, TRX_REV_TYP	
				ion Data required for building all the Cubes in the cloud. This plement OPERA BI.	
242460	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Create Exports USER,BLOCK, EVENT,MENU,PROMOTION,RECT	
				ion Data required for building all the Cubes in the cloud. This plement OPERA BI.	
242459	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Create Exports GUEST, ACCOUNT_TYPE, COUNTRY, ROOM, TA	
				ion Data required for building all the Cubes in the cloud. This plement OPERA BI.	
242457	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Create Exports - INSERT_SOURCE,RTC,CHANNEL,COMPANY	
	Create Exports in PMS / ORS forthe Datamarts and Dimension Data required for building all the Cubes in the cloud. This will make it easier and quicker for new OPERA clients to implement OPERA BI.				
242450	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Create Exports RESORT, MARKET, SOURCE, RATE, ROOM_TYP	
Create Exports in PMS / ORS forthe Datamarts and Dimension Data required for building all the Cubes in the cloud. This will make it easier and quicker for new OPERA clients to implement OPERA BI.					
242374	INTERNAL		BI	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Upgrade Cube TURN_BI to OLAP 11g.	
	Optimal Query o Oracle 11g (	•	nance and redu	ce the space required for Cube storage, all the cubes will be	



242373	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Upgrade Cube TRAVEL_AGENT_BI to OLAP 11g.		
	To achieve Optimal Query and Build performance and reduce the space required for Cube storage, all the cubes will be converted to Oracle 11g OLAP format.					
242371	INTERNAL		BI	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Upgrade Cube STAY_BI to OLAP 11g.		
	Optimal Query to Oracle 11g (		nance and redu	ce the space required for Cube storage, all the cubes will be		
242370	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Upgrade Cube RESV_PACE_M_BI to OLAP 11g.		
	Optimal Query to Oracle 11g (		nance and redu	ce the space required for Cube storage, all the cubes will be		
245123	INTERNAL		ВІ	CLOUD PROJECT - Oracle OLAP 11g Fix the Key mappings in Cube RESV_PACE_BI		
	e mapping of Dimension sec		rs of Dimensior	ns Market and Room Type to Key columns and added Resort		
242599	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI CLOUD: Cubes from local tables RESV_PACE, RESV_PACE_M STAY_B		
Parameteriz	ze the function	nality so that Cubes	can be built fr	om local tables instead of querying from OPERA PMS/ORS.		
242598	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI CLOUD: Cubes from local tables RESV_HISTORY RESV_HIST_M, TA		
Parameteriz	ze the functior	nality so that Cubes	can be built fr	om local tables instead of querying from OPERA PMS/ORS.		
242597	INTERNAL		BI	OBI CLOUD: Cubes from local tables POS_BI, REQUEST_BI, TURN_BI		
Parameteriz	ze the function	nality so that Cubes	can be built fr	om local tables instead of querying from OPERA PMS/ORS.		
242596	INTERNAL		BI	OBI CLOUD: Cubes from local tables FIN_HISTORY, FUTURE, GUEST		
Parameterize the functionality so that Cubes can be built from local tables instead of querying from OPERA PMS/ORS.						
242595	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI CLOUD: Cubes from local tables ALLOT_STAT_BI, COMPANY_BI, DAIL		
Parameteriz	Parameterize the functionality so that Cubes can be built from local tables instead of querying from OPERA PMS/ORS.					
242534	INTERNAL		BI	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Create Imports EXT_POS_DATAMART, REQUEST_LOG_SUMMARY		



	Create Imports in from the Datamarts and Dimension Data required for building all the Cubes in the cloud. This will make it easier and quicker for new OPERA clients to implement OPERA BI.				
242532	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Create Imports ALLOTMENT_STAT_DAILY, FINANCIAL_STAT_D	
		ne Datamarts and D new OPERA clients		required for building all the Cubes in the cloud. This will make PPERA BI.	
242531	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Create Imports RES_STAT_DAILY, RES_SUMM_LOG, REP_MAN	
		ne Datamarts and D new OPERA clients		required for building all the Cubes in the cloud. This will make PPERA BI.	
250736	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI CLOUD: Manual Sync. Form to synchronize data to local BI Tables.	
specify mul		s which have parar		ync. BI data from Opera to BI Local tables is added. They can ENT_SETUP = Y, and BI Enabled. Range of Start and End dates	
250603	INTERNAL		ВІ	CLOUD PROJECT - Create a Job in ORS to export daily data to the BI Cloud.	
OBI_EXPOR	RT_TO_CLO jo	b created to be sch	neduled in ORS	which will export the daily data to the BI Cloud.	
250513	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI CLOUD - OBI Exports Scripts to be changed to use the new Oracle Seq.	
Create Expo	orts in PMS / C	ORS for all the Data	marts and Dim	nension Data required for building all the Cubes.	
250482	INTERNAL		ВІ	- OBI on Oracle 11.1.1.7 Install wizard, upgrade OperaBl.rpd to 11.1.1.7	
Make OBI c	ompatible wit	h ORACLE 11.1.1.7	and using the	SmartView feature from ORACLE (Office Integration)	
250035	INTERNAL		ВІ	- OBI on Oracle 11.1.1.7 and use of SmartView	
This was to verify SmartView installation in BI 11G					
248947	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI CLOUD: Automate sync of Local Data from OPERA for BI Clients	
For BI Clients (PMS / ORS ) who want to use the new local BI Tables to build the 11g Cubes instead of Querying Opera Data, provided an automated way to sync the Local Data from Opera via scheduled job.					
248944	INTERNAL		BI	OBI: CLOUD Create the 11g OBIEE version of the OperaBl.rpd	
Create the	Create the 11g OBIEE version of the OperaBI.rpd .				



248637	INTERNAL		BI	BI CLOUD: Option to Monitor Imported Data.
Option adde	ed to monitor	to import status of	the OBI import	ts for status and errors.
248633	INTERNAL		BI	OBI: CLOUD Call Synchronize Utility API in Scheduler Job.
when synch scheduler.	nronizing expo	rts to the cloudfror	n OPERA ,a job	will be submitted which has to be monitored in opera
242530	INTERNAL		BI	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Create Imports ROOMCLASS, RVC, STAY, TRX, TRX_REV_TYP
		ne Datamarts and D new OPERA clients		required for building all the Cubes in the cloud. This will make PPERA BI.
242528	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Create Imports USER,BLOCK, EVENT,MENU,PROMOTION,RECT
		ne Datamarts and D new OPERA clients		required for building all the Cubes in the cloud. This will make PPERA BI.
242527	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Create Imports GUEST, ACCOUNT_TYPE, COUNTRY, ROOM, TA
		ne Datamarts and D new OPERA clients		required for building all the Cubes in the cloud. This will make PPERA BI.
242520	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Create Imports INSERT_SOURCE,RTC,CHANNEL,COMPANY
		ne Datamarts and D new OPERA clients		required for building all the Cubes in the cloud. This will make PPERA BI.
242519	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Create Imports RESORT, MARKET, SOURCE, RATE, ROOM_TYP
Create Imports in from the Datamarts and Dimension Data required for building all the Cubes in the cloud. This will make it easier and quicker for new OPERA clients to implement OPERA BI.				
242469	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI CLOUD - Create Exports EXT_POS_DATAMART, REQUEST_LOG_SUMMARY
Create Exports in PMS / ORS forthe Datamarts and Dimension Data required for building all the Cubes in the cloud. This will make it easier and quicker for new OPERA clients to implement OPERA BI.				
242467	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Create Exports ALLOTMENT_STAT_DAILY, FINANCIAL_STAT_D



Croato Evno	Create Exports in PMS / ORS forthe Datamarts and Dimension Data required for building all the Cubes in the cloud. This					
	will make it easier and quicker for new OPERA clients to implement OPERA BI.					
242466	INTERNAL		BI	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Create Exports RES_STAT_DAILY, RES_SUMM_LOG, REP_MAN		
				ion Data required for building all the Cubes in the cloud. This plement OPERA BI.		
241642	INTERNAL		ВІ	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Ability to Build OBI Keywords in PMS without BI.		
		the cloud, the PMS on for OBI keywords		cill have the ability to select which profiles are included in their ed in PMS.		
241632	INTERNAL		ВІ	CLOUD PROJECT - Build Cubes from local tables		
Parameteriz	e the function	nality so that Cubes	can be built fr	om local tables instead of querying from OPERA PMS/ORS.		
241626	INTERNAL		ВІ	CLOUD PROJECT - Create Imports in OBI for data from PMS/ ORS		
		ne Datamarts and D new OPERA clients t		required for building all the Cubes in the cloud. This will make PPERA BI.		
241624	INTERNAL		BI	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT - Create Local BI Datamart and Dimension Tables.		
Create Loca	l Table Struct	ures for the local D	atamarts and D	Dimension Tables in the BI Database.		
240154	12908844		General	New PACE CHANNEL Cube		
Created new	_	INEL cube . New cu	be is similair as	s the RESV_PACE cube but has CHANNEL information added to		
250540	12908844		General	New PACE CHANNEL Cube: Create the OLAP Cube and cube views.		
Created nev	Created new PACE_CHANNEL cube .					
250542	12908844		General	New PACE CHANNEL Cube: Sid data for User Groups, Translation, Scheduler.		
Created nev	Created new PACE_CHANNEL cube .					
251473	12917697		General	OBI New Cube RES_BOOK_BI: Create the Cube RES_BOOK_BI in RB_11 AW.		
-New RESV	_BOOK cube o	an be used to anal	yze data based	on the booking date where the business first originated.		



251481	12917697		General	OBI New Cube RES_BOOK_BI: Enable the SID, Translation and documentation.		
-New RESV	-New RESV_BOOK cube can be used to analyze data based on the booking date where the business first originated.					
251480	12917697		General	OBI New Cube RES_BOOK_BI: Map the Cube in the OperaBI11g.rpd		
-New RESV	_BOOK cube o	an be used to anal	yze data based	on the booking date where the business first originated.		
251479	12917697		General	OBI New Cube RES_BOOK_BI: Change API to populate the temp data and Cube.		
-New RESV	_BOOK cube o	an be used to anal	yze data based	on the booking date where the business first originated.		
251474	12917697		General	OBI New Cube RES_BOOK_BI: Design Cube RES_BOOK_BI in RB_11 AW.		
-New RESV	_BOOK cube o	an be used to anal	yze data based	on the booking date where the business first originated.		
251470	12917697		General	OBI New Cube RES_BOOK_BI: Create the views for Dimensions and the Fact.		
-New RESV	_BOOK cube o	an be used to anal	yze data based	on the booking date where the business first originated.		
250541	12908844		General	New PACE CHANNEL Cube: Map the Cubeviews in OBIEE repository.		
Created nev	v PACE_CHAN	INEL cube .				
250539	12908844		General	New PACE CHANNEL Cube: Create Dimension and fact views and change API		
Created nev	v PACE_CHAN	INEL cube .				
242558	12917697		General	OBI New Cube RES_BOOK_BI: Add Book date dimension to cube.		
-New RESV	-New RESV_BOOK cube can be used to analyze data based on the booking date where the business first originated.					
246869	13164759		General	Multi-property PMS unable to activate all properties		
Allow multip	ole properties	to be BI_ENABLED	with the OPI_I	BUIP addon license.		



## **OBI** Resolved Issues

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title	
233781			ВІ	OBI_AW_CMD: All cubes in the same AW are triggered to build when one cube is	
workspace	Modified the behavior of manual cube rebuild - when user tries to manually rebuild a cube which shares its analytical workspace with other cubes (i.e. PD_AW) a warning now shows up alerting the user that rebuilding this cube will result in the rebuild of all cubes in the same AW.				
237409			ВІ	OBI_SETUP - "Invalid Position" error when selecting "Show All Build Logs"	
Addressed	multiple aesth	etic issues with the	OBI Setup for	m	
239351	13023860		ВІ	BI-All Cubes: Daily Maintenance jobs build for the wrong dates in some scenario	
maintenand	e jobs used th		ne date range fo	ted (rebuild) for a date range that ends in the future; the daily or the builds and therefore build for a day in the future instead	
249950			BI	OBI 11g Cubes - Clear cube with full rebuild	
		rupted cubes in 11g		rameter Drop Cube with full rebuild is set to Y and OBI USE it.	
247952	13466193		BI	RPM - Resv Pace Monthly Past YAGO figures show as 0	
Iss resolved	l with YAGO R	loom figures not sh	owing for past	dates within the current year.	
244030	12992392		BI	PACE Cube values are inflated	
Data for Re	servation Pac	e will not appear as	duplicated for	the last 3 dates of the month causing numbers to be	
243969	12252504		BI	STAY CUBE Build Fails	
SCR corrects issue where by Stay cube cannot be built and fails with Error loading dimention values for ST_GUEST.DIMENTION.					
241439			BI	OBI: Customize OBIEE 10G - Add new MICROS BI LOGO	
Updated the	e new OPERA	BI logo on the ans	wers and delive	ers screens (10G)	
241370	12987463		BI	COMPANY CUBE - Error ORA-06502 - numeric or value error NULL	
				17 July 2012	



				index table key
Company w	ill build succe	ssfully when keywo	ords are assigne	ed for company type profiles.
237419	11874817		ВІ	iBots sending data for the wrong property to some users
SCR correct	s issue where	by recipients of rep	orts setup via	iBots would receive incorrect data for their user.
237374	12783782		ВІ	RESV_HISTORY CUBE - Does match in ORS/OBI data for room/room revenue
				DRY cube, records would be rejected when missing or invalid T_DAILY. This in turn caused inconsistent data between OPERA
235407	12559272		BI	OBI RESV_HIST: Fix the mapping of the "Region Desc" attribute in the Country DIM
				ne Country Dimension was mapped to PD_COUNTRY_SDSC"" .
237135	12907569	860	ВІ	OBI: The staged DM menu is not access in ORS when the OIS license is not active
		art menu is not acc Mart menu is access		when the OIS license is not active. Now, even though the OIS
237369	12899989		BI	SUPPORT - STAY- Guest Dim: All data shows under "Invalid" Guest ID
in the Stay	Cube instead			ube : - All the stays data are now grouped under the Guest ID now returned when filtering by a specific guest ID for that
235221	12565126		BI	RPM: Fix the Central Currency exchange calculation for the RPM cube
Both the loc	cal and centra	I currency measure	s will now show	v currect values for the RPM cube.
240609	12978408	85865	DATAMART	No OBI DM messages when TOTAL REVENUE = 0
Issue corrected where by revenue posted was not included in reservation_stat_daily messages sent to ORS after night audit completes in PMS				
243612			DATAMART	SYNC_FINSTATDAILY:ORA-12899 value too large for column V50302e_Hotel2
	SCR corrects issue where by when running the Synchronize Financial Statistics Utility, the utility would return an "ORA- 12899: value too large for column" error.			



# OPERA Data Migration Utility (DMU)

## **Featured DMU Enhancements**

<none>

#### **DMU Enhancements**

<none>

#### **DMU Resolved Issues**

<none>



## **OPERA** Generic

## **Featured Generic Enhancements**

<none>

#### **GENERIC Enhancements**

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title	
241590	12650414	85979	Config - Property	HOTEL_DELIVERY/EXP_FILE_DELIV_CFG:SFTP records can not be seen in ORS	
HOTEL_DEL	IVERY/EXP_FI	LE_DELIV_CFG - SF	TP records can	now be seen in ORS	
246353	INTERNAL		General	OAPPCFGED.EXE:Replace hieroglyphic icons with descriptive buttons.	
Icon Button	s on OappCfgE	d.exe have been re	placed with desc	criptive Buttons.	
244390	13389068		Login	OPERA_LDAP:Error ORA-12703: this character set conversion is not supported	
Opera LDAF	- the Error OR	A-12703: this char	acter set conver	sion is not supported has been fixed.	
232255	INTERNAL		Opera 2 Opera	O2H: Ability to Migrate into an empty schema	
Migration in	to an Empty no	on ASP schema is n	ow possible.		
240163	INTERNAL		Opera 2 Opera	DATA MODEL: INTERNAL:Data Model change needed for SCR 219808	
selected Re activating the Report (roo	OPERA is introducing an enhanced Room Move screen which displays a grid with any previous Room Moves for the selected Reservation along with the Reasons for the Moves. The Reason field is optional, but can be made mandatory by activating the MANDATORY ROOM MOVE REASONS Application Parameter in the RESERVATIONS Group. The Room Moves Report (room_move) has also been enhanced to include a new Reason Code column which shows the Room Move Reason code and description. Room Move Reasons can be configured via Configuration Reservations Codes Room Move Reasons.				
227171	11998393	81273	Reports	REPORT DELIVERY: EOD report are accessible for everyone who knows the URL	
EOD reports are now generated and stored with a 6 digit hash key to prevent unauthorized access from other properties within the same environment.					
245376	INTERNAL		Reports	OPERA9 REPORT ADAPTER - Create new DLL to handle Decryption Issue in reports	
MI	CROS Systems	i, Inc.	Page	20 July 2013	



DLL to hand	DLL to handle Decryption Issue in reports has been created.				
234677	INTERNAL		Screen Painter	SCREENWIZ: Screenpainter to write configuration change log	
Logging User Actions in Screen painter has been improved.					
217378	INTERNAL		Utilities	OPERA_SQL: Add History button to recall executed Statements	
In Opera_S	QL it is now po	ssible to recall an e	executed stateme	ent from History.	
244522	44522 INTERNAL Utilities HOTEL_SETUP:F_END_DATE - not able to set 31-Dec-2099 via calendar				
If the last property in a chain needs to be deleted it can only be done by setting the end date in Property details to 31-Dec-					

## **GENERIC Resolved Items**

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title	
247091	INTERNAL		Config - Setup	SCREENWIZ:Call to screen painter.	
Call to Scre	en Painter and	OperaStats will nov	w be encrypted.		
222058	11929478	80577	Employees	EMPLOYEE: Hide SFA Name field on form - no longer used	
The field SF	A NAME has be	een removed from t	the employee co	nfiguration screen in SFA, as it has no purpose.	
236707	INTERNAL	85719	General	SMS.PKB: SSL Changes.	
An issue ha	s been correcte	ed when sending Co	onfirmation SMS.		
247597	INTERNAL		General	CERTIFICATES: INTERNAL: Implement new certificate for code signing from Verisign	
	New Certificate from Verisign has been deployed. Please note that Administrator rights are required for the first time to install Opera Regterm!				
241526	INTERNAL		General	MULTI PROPERTY: Restrict access to one property - not working in ASP	
Login for di	Login for disabled properties functionality is now compatible with ASP.				
244021	13379686	86590	General	EOD reports showing a Filed/printed with no files in EXPORTS folder	



Error displa	Error display has been enhanced for Reports printing in the EOD process.				
240322	INTERNAL		General	WINDOWS8:TERMREG - Windows Version: Unknown	
Opera RegTerm is now located in C:\Program Files (x86)\Micros Systems, Inc\Opera\OperaRegTerm. Please note that for installing RegTerm - Administrator rights are required!					
242178	INTERNAL	86144	Login	EMPLOYEE/ORS:CHAIN_CODE should be always CHA in non-ASP	
CHAIN_CO	DE for Users is	now always CHA in	non-ASP.		
244017	INTERNAL		Login	WELCOMEACTION.JAVA :OPERALOGIN:printCtrlCodebase should be printCtrlCodeBase	
				JinitCheck are configurable values set in the formsweb.cfg WelcomeAction.java) each time OperaLogin is started.	
249412	INTERNAL		Opera 2 Opera	O2H: DATA_MODEL: Data Model is rendered unreliable when updating Empty Schema	
The Data M	lodel for O2H w	ill now be written o	completely every	time a change is made to ensure integrity.	
252189	13910939		Opera 2 Opera	O2H: Data Model for WORK_ORDERS missing	
Workorders	and Owners a	re now correctly mi	grated in O2H.		
229559	INTERNAL		Permissions	APP_PERMISSION: Suppress SFA properties in property filter	
	ty codes will no same schema as		e property list for	r permissions when accessing this list from a property that is	
235634	12591975	84438	Printing	OPERA_REP:Shift Reports can only be printed to Opera Print task default printer	
Shift Repor	ts will now prin	t to the selected pr	inter.		
244936	INTERNAL	87215	Printing	OPERA_REP: Status check error for long running report	
Long runnii	Long running reports will no longer result in a Status check error.				
236508	12286930	85539	Printing	OPERALOGIN: Too many open file Handles for files in webtemp/logs folder	
File handles	s for Workstatio	n specific log files v	will be released o	correctly on the Application Server.	
248316	13577276	87671	Screen Painter	SCREENWIZ:Align Menu Option not available	
The Align o	ption is availab	le again in screen p	painter for RSEDI	іт.	
	MICROS Systems Inc. Page 22 July 2012				



253129	INTERNAL		Screen Painter	SPCOMPILE: Compile log improvement		
Screen Pain	Screen Painter spcompile.log when Debug is switched on - connect string is now obfuscated.					
242726	13289075		Unknown Module	CHANNEL_CONV_SETUP: Error when editing a Channel: Prop Conversion		
In OCMM C 12312050.	In OCMM Channel Conversion configuration the end data can now be entered for far in the future dates for example 12312050.					
239293	13030727		Utilities	OPERA_SQL: Disk IO error when exporting large amount of data		
It is now po	It is now possible to export a larger amount of data using Opera_SQL.					
241424	INTERNAL		Utilities	OPERA_SQL:Remove button Change User		
In Opera SO	In Opera SQL the change User button has been removed.					



## **OPERA Interfaces (IFC)**

#### **Featured IFC Enhancements**

#### Readerboard interface - include doorcard field in xml export [226156]

Added the Doorcard field to the XML Export of the Readerboard EXP IFC Type. A checkbox is available in IFC Configuration to be ticked to include or not include the Doorcard field for the event in the XML Export format.

#### Vault/Payment App: add a timeout to close if idle > 90 seconds [245471]

A 90 second timeout was added to the Payment Application in a tokenized environment that will automatically close the Payment Application if it has been idle for that time period.

#### **IFC Enhancements**

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title	
218729	11626296		Cashiering	V5.0.04.01: Covers from POS supported for direct to AR ledger postings	
Added the o		in postings from ar	n IFC to Account	s Receivables to be saved and displayed with the Invoice	
232484	INTERNAL		IFC - CCWeb	Vault: when auth/settle response fails from vendor reason is not displayed	
	Enhanced the error handling in a vaulted environment with a Chip and Pin authorization failure where a token is not retrieved that will display the vendor's error message to the PMS user instead of a generic message.				
236005	INTERNAL		IFC - CCWeb	V5.0.04.01:MICROS Payment Application request for GetToken without authorization	
		ole a token to be re sed with no card da		on-financial transaction in a vaulted environment when a Chip	
238789	INTERNAL		IFC - CCWeb	IFC_STATUS: ORS unable to create a new CCW/EFT IFC for resort	
	Changes made to better handle configuring a new credit card Interface in an ORS environment. Resort must be defined in order to verify if there is an existing credit card Interface as only one per resort is allowed to be active.				
241453	13150264		IFC - CCWeb	Batch Settlement: TOTALAUTHAMOUNT not populated in specific scenario	
Added a default to the field TOTALAUTHAMOUNT in a Settlement transaction to a CCW IFC Type. If data for the field is not provided by PMS and cannot be found in the Reservation_receipts table it will be populated with the amount from the transaction.					



244388	INTERNAL		IFC - CCWeb	Vault/Payment App: Workstation not consistent in CCUniqueID request		
	Made a change to populate the Workstation field in a GetId transaction with the full PMS Terminal ID to be consistent with other transactions.					
239758	INTERNAL	85694	IFC - CCWeb	V5.0.04.01: PAYMENT: refund with CP card type requires card number incorrectly		
will not be	required for the	refund. If vendor	doesn't support	fund when the Credit Card IFC type is CCW. A card number a CpPayOnly record than a card number will be required what occurs when IFC8 is the active EFT IFC.		
238786	12924806		IFC - CCWeb	IFC Vault : Conversion Heartbeat fails when in an ORS only schema		
conduct a s				when in an ORS CRO the resort code was not available to change to find the resort code associated to the CRO that has		
221809	11801559		IFC - Controller	V5.0.04.01: send config data to OPERA tables		
database ta Configurati	able IFC_MACH	NES. These setting	js are viewable ii	Controller's Registry Settings to OPERA and store in the n OPERA Configuration->Setup->Property Interfaces->IFC ilable with IFC Controller version 5.3.15 AND WebService		
232026	12589848	83556	IFC - IFC8	IFC8: Voicemail attribute FIAS format not handled in OPERA		
Made a cha	nge to handle t	he FIAS format for	Voicemail notific	cation to correctly update the reservation.		
238031	INTERNAL		IFC - IFC8	IFC8/Vault: need to pass last 4 digits to PMS		
Authorization	on when in a va	ulted environment.	This will allow t	number from the IFC8 response for a Chip and Pin the PMS forms to display XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX1234 when a token its of the credit card number.		
236945	12862119	84743	IFC - IFC8	RoomEquipment: IFC should not allow a RoomStatus change to OO/OS		
Made a cha	inge to not allow	w room status char	nges to Out of Or	rder or Out of Service from the Interfaces.		
226156	11004473		Interfaces	V5.0.04.01: Readerboard interface - include doorcard field in xml export		
	Added the Doorcard field to the XML Export of the Readerboard EXP IFC Type. A checkbox is available in IFC Configuration to be ticked to include or not include the Doorcard field for the event in the XML Export format.					
245471	13415718		Interfaces	V5.0.04.01: Vault/Payment App: add a timeout to close if idle > 90		
	CPOS Systems		Page	25 July 2013		



				seconds	
A 90 second timeout was added to the Payment Application in a tokenized environment that will automatically close the Payment Application if it has been idle for that time period.					
242229	242229 INTERNAL Interfaces Vault: Payment Application enhance stored memory data				
Enhanced the temporary storage of sensitive data in a vaulted environment to ensure it is encrypted.					



## **IFC Resolved Issues**

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title			
240396	INTERNAL		General	GST_CHCK_DETAILS : ORA-01403: no data found yet record in table			
Fixed an iss	Fixed an issue where Guest Check Details was not displaying when the data was over a certain length.						
241621	13198277	86037	IFC - IFC8	IFC8: Component room posting not correct in specific scenario			
		ific configuration of olio and not go to th		nt rooms to correctly post a charge from the IFC on the ng Account.			
250359	13579206	88223	IFC - IFC8	IFC8/PMS: TRANSNUM attribute not saved correctly in CR_CARD_SETTLE			
Made chang the respons		TransNum in OPER	RA with a credit o	card transaction when returned by the credit card vendor in			
245360	13369454		IFC - IFC8	IFC8_AGENT.GET_ALL_PRODUCTS :new API needed to return rate code pkg on dep date			
Resolved ar departure.	n issue where t	ne packages associ	ated to a rate we	ere not retrieved by an Interface query on the day of			
244535	13341780		IFC - IFC8	IFC8: minibar posting to inactive article in PMS			
		default transaction o inactive in the PN		for a minibar article when the vendor system sends over an			
240102	INTERNAL		IFC - IFC8 Config	IFC_CTRL_CONFIG: Unable to create interface when login as translated language			
Changes we Interfaces.	ere made to be	tter handle languag	e translation and	d remove errors when configuring new or editing the PMS			
238900	INTERNAL		Interfaces	PR_CREDITCARD : Data missing from GetID Request when swiping in ORS with Vault			
	Resolved an issue in a vaulted ORS environment that when using an encrypted card swipe device data was missing from the request transaction causing a failure from the vendor. Correct data is now included in the request transaction.						
249294	INTERNAL		Interfaces	O2H:IFC_WAKE.WAKE_DEST:failed because of the dependency			
IFC_WAKE	wrong wake_de	est has been fixed.					
244646	13404731		Interfaces	Vault/Payment App: aesthetic issues			
MI	CROS Systems	, Inc.	Page	27 July 2013			



Enhanced the Payment Application with Tokenization to bring focal point to an empty row when first entering the form. EX: when a credit card payment is on the first window the cursor will be placed on the row for the 2nd window. Also added a message to confirm intent when the Close button is clicked on and data had been entered.



myfidelio.net

## **Featured myfidelio.net Enhancements**

<none>

#### myfidelio.net Enhancements

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title
232395	12475573		General	Unable to see On Behalf user logged in as OCM user

Addressed issue where users assigned to specific resort in myfidelio could not see ORS users, as the resort LOV is not available on the users list screen. The LOV remains unavailable as expected however users now can see ORS assigned users.

#### myfidelio.net Resolved Issues

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title		
238267	12859557	85371	Config - Rates	Oracle error in Rate Classes for particular property		
	SCR corrects issue where by users would receive ORA-06502 errors when selecting a property and searching via the rate classes form (RATE_CLASS_TEMPLATE)					
237406	12909628	84882	Permissions	OCIS: Correction to permission name and description		

Modified the name of permission in ORS when MYFIDELIO mode is turned ON, "Configure Profile Rating" is now correctly named "Configure Credit Rating"



# **OPERA Reservation System (ORS)**

## **Featured ORS Enhancements**

<none>

#### **ORS Enhancements**

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title			
245747	13421089	87054	Availability	ORS: display correct block access exclusion message			
Modified be	Modified behavior, now correct custom access exclusion message appears.						
246035	13518075		<b>Business Block</b>	PHASE I Group Rooming List and Rooming List Import to in			
added are:	As per the enhancement request, additional fields have been added to the Group Rooming List. The fields requested and added are: Language, Nationality, Date of Birth, Passport Import file also imported with information in all the fields and the additional fields. It works as intended.						
252331	13518075		<b>Business Block</b>	PHASE I Group Rooming List and Rooming			
added are:		ionality, Date of Bir		added to the Group Rooming List. The fields requested and bort file also imported with information in all the fields and the			
252330	13518075		<b>Business Block</b>	PHASE I Group Rooming List and R			
added are:		onality, Date of Bir		added to the Group Rooming List. The fields requested and port file also imported with information in all the fields and the			
233020	12474899		Config - Rates	Config/Promotion codes & Rate codes			
•	•	hancement, on the Promotion Codes a	<del>-</del>	.fmb (Promotion Codes Template), a new �Rates� button ate.			
231571	12592352		E-Certificates	Multiple Resort LOV in E-Certificate config			
	It is now possible clients can setup multiple properties to use the same E Certificates by using a multi select property LOV in the E certificate setup. Users can setup E certificates for global, single or select multiple properties.						
245331	12592352		E-Certificates	Multiple Resort LOV in E-Certificate config			
				the same E Certificates by using a multi select property LOV bbal, single or select multiple properties.			

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 30 July 2013



245333	12592352		E-Certificates	Multiple Resort LOV in E-Certificate config			
	It is now possible clients can setup multiple properties to use the same E Certificates by using a multi select property LOV in the E certificate setup. Users can setup E certificates for global, single or select multiple properties.						
245332	12592352		E-Certificates	Multiple Resort LOV in E-Certificate config			
•			•	the same E Certificates by using a multi select property LOV obal, single or select multiple properties.			
245330	12592352		E-Certificates	Multiple Resort LOV in E-Certificate config			
•			•	the same E Certificates by using a multi select property LOV obal, single or select multiple properties.			
214823	11452610		General	Business Block Send and Don"t send to OWS checked box			
				oup of application parameters. Setting to Y will add a check his parameter only affects Web Type Channels.			
			0	myFidelio: Expose hurdle rates screen to Myfidelio OCM as View			
219815	11607384		General	Only			
♦New in C	CM! Users now out the need to	•	review hurdle ra	ates configuration from the OCM > Configuration > Hurdle that in myfidelio > OCM  this screen opens in a view only			
♦New in C	CM! Users now out the need to	open the same scr	review hurdle ra	ates configuration from the OCM > Configuration > Hurdle that in myfidelio > OCM • this screen opens in a view only			
New in Omenu without mode, in Omenu without without mode, in Omenu without without mode, in Omenu without without without mode, in Omenu without wit	CM! Users now out the need to RS > OCM it op 13318729  cement has foci of the Changes to the country the report country the country that the country the country the country the country the country that the country the country the country that the country the country the country the country that the country that the country that the country the country that the co	open the same screens editable as in (  used on covering a the Enhanced Pre A	review hurdle rate in ORS. Note ORS > Configurate General  If the aspects means arrival Report. Will a spect of the control of	ates configuration from the OCM > Configuration > Hurdle e that in myfidelio > OCM • this screen opens in a view only tion. •			
New in Omenu without mode, in Omenu without without mode, in Omenu without without mode, in Omenu without without without mode, in Omenu without wit	CM! Users now out the need to RS > OCM it op 13318729  cement has foci of the Changes to the country the report country the country that the country the country the country the country the country that the country the country the country that the country the country the country the country that the country that the country that the country the country that the co	open the same screens editable as in (  used on covering a the Enhanced Pre A	review hurdle rate in ORS. Note ORS > Configurate General  If the aspects means arrival Report. Will a spect of the control of	ates configuration from the OCM > Configuration > Hurdle  e that in myfidelio > OCM ❖ this screen opens in a view only  tion. ❖  Guest Recognition - Changes to the Enhanced Pre Arrival Report  entioned in the Design Document as regards to Guest then previewing the ❖enhprearrival ❖ in a multi-property			
New in Omenu without mode, in Omenu without without mode, in Omenu without mode, in Omenu without without mode, in Omenu without without without mode, in Omenu without withou	CM! Users now out the need to RS > OCM it op 13318729  cement has foce a - Changes to to to, the report coll.  11755871  e - when booking the collection of	open the same screens editable as in ( used on covering a the Enhanced Pre A prrectly displays a re	review hurdle rate en in ORS. Note ORS > Configurate General  If the aspects mean arrival Report. Wheservation in a second or control of the General OPERA using BBA	ates configuration from the OCM > Configuration > Hurdle  e that in myfidelio > OCM ❖ this screen opens in a view only  tion. ❖  Guest Recognition - Changes to the Enhanced Pre Arrival Report  entioned in the Design Document as regards to Guest then previewing the ❖ enhprearrival ❖ in a multi-property cenario involving a Preference configured as Global. It works  Capturing BAR of booking date  AR Rate or dependent rate (Based off of BBAR) - OPERA now			
New in Omenu without mode, in Omenu without without mode, in Omenu without mode, in Omenu without without mode, in Omenu without without without mode, in Omenu without withou	CM! Users now out the need to RS > OCM it op 13318729  cement has foce a - Changes to to to, the report coll.  11755871  e - when booking the collection of	open the same screens editable as in (  used on covering a che Enhanced Pre A correctly displays a reading reservations in (	review hurdle rate en in ORS. Note ORS > Configurate General  If the aspects mean arrival Report. Wheservation in a second or control of the General OPERA using BBA	ates configuration from the OCM > Configuration > Hurdle  e that in myfidelio > OCM ❖ this screen opens in a view only  tion. ❖  Guest Recognition - Changes to the Enhanced Pre Arrival Report  entioned in the Design Document as regards to Guest then previewing the ❖ enhprearrival ❖ in a multi-property cenario involving a Preference configured as Global. It works  Capturing BAR of booking date  AR Rate or dependent rate (Based off of BBAR) - OPERA now			
New in Omenu without mode, in Omenu without mode, in Omenu without mode, in Omenu without mode, in Omenu without environment as intended 221369  New feature records the 246306  New parameters without mode, in Omenu without without without mode, in Omenu without wi	cement has foce to the report contribution of th	open the same screens editable as in (  used on covering a che Enhanced Pre A correctly displays a received and Amount of the eb Bookable', unde	review hurdle rate en in ORS. Note ORS > Configurate General  If the aspects mean and the control of the contro	Attes configuration from the OCM > Configuration > Hurdle  that in myfidelio > OCM  this screen opens in a view only tion.   Guest Recognition - Changes to the Enhanced Pre Arrival Report  entioned in the Design Document as regards to Guest then previewing the enhprearrival in a multi-property cenario involving a Preference configured as Global. It works  Capturing BAR of booking date  AR Rate or dependent rate (Based off of BBAR) - OPERA now tracking purposes.			



	New feature - when booking reservations in OPERA using BBAR Rate or dependent rate (Based off of BBAR) - OPERA now records the BAR Rate Code and Amount of the first night for tracking purposes.					
246751	11755871		General	Capturing BAR of booking date		
	New feature - when booking reservations in OPERA using BBAR Rate or dependent rate (Based off of BBAR) - OPERA now records the BAR Rate Code and Amount of the first night for tracking purposes.					
246749	11755871		General	Capturing BAR of booking date		
		ng reservations in C e and Amount of th		AR Rate or dependent rate (Based off of BBAR) - OPERA now cracking purposes.		
246663	11755871		General	Capturing BAR of booking date		
		ng reservations in C e and Amount of th		AR Rate or dependent rate (Based off of BBAR) - OPERA now cracking purposes.		
246300	11452610		General	Business Block Send and Don"t send to OWS checked box		
				oup of application parameters. Setting to Y will add a check his parameter only affects Web Type Channels.		
217467	11575468		General	Change Chain Code Utility		
property. It		in OPERA Utilities,		DEFAULT CHA Chain Code to be changed for any active otected and have a new permission that will need to be		
230267	11896718		General	No option of adding Auto Trace to Item Inventory in ORS but in PMS		
to be transi	mitted to PMS.		add Trace Text t	nt and trace text fields when attached to a reservation in ORS to Inventory Items in ORS has been added and the trace is		
243556	13258293	86437	ORS-APP- Reservations	ORS_RESV_LOOKUP: NAME and FIRST don't search ALT NAME		
lookup form	Addressed issue, where searching for a profile in the Name field by alternate name on the ORS sales screen reservation lookup form, no results returned even though the profile has an active future reservation. Now, the profile can be looked up by alternate name and works as intended.					
209730	10608702		ORS-CONF-Rate Management	BAR by stay date		
multiple nig	New rate functionality has been added for Advanced Daily Rates. With the new Advanced Daily Rates, reservations for multiple nights would have multiple rate amounts assigned automatically. Rate amounts would be inserted into the booking accordingly based on what Daily Rate level was available that night.					



249399	10608702		ORS-CONF-Rate Management	BAR by stay date			
multiple nig	New rate functionality has been added for Advanced Daily Rates. With the new Advanced Daily Rates, reservations for multiple nights would have multiple rate amounts assigned automatically. Rate amounts would be inserted into the booking accordingly based on what Daily Rate level was available that night.						
249395	10608702		ORS-CONF-Rate Management	BAR by stay date			
multiple nig	hts would have		unts assigned au	tes. With the new Advanced Daily Rates, reservations for tomatically. Rate amounts would be inserted into the booking night.			
249391	10608702		ORS-CONF-Rate Management	BAR by stay date			
multiple nig	New rate functionality has been added for Advanced Daily Rates. With the new Advanced Daily Rates, reservations for multiple nights would have multiple rate amounts assigned automatically. Rate amounts would be inserted into the booking accordingly based on what Daily Rate level was available that night.						
242159	INTERNAL		Parameters	Social Media Integration - A few more changes			
				ality in OPERA, made some improvements including masking ocial Media actions			

## **ORS Resolved Issues**

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title		
228581	INTERNAL		ASP Project	PREDICATE - Issue in Profile sharing (chain_code table's share_profiles column)		
	Addressed issue where the 'Share Profiles' (in ASP mode or MYFIDELIO) in the chain setup form, was designed opposite from its backend meaning and was confusing.					
239570	INTERNAL		ASP Project	PROFILEAUTOMERGE: DO not allow profileautomerge process to be run in ASP env.		
Profile Auto	Merge will not	be allowed to run	in ASP environm	ents.		
249389	13724304	87923	Availability	Performance issue in rate availability when BBAR and Neg Rates are configured		
Changes ha	Changes have been made to optimize performance for Availability calls when BAR-based rates are in use.					



247916	13420176	87691	Business Block	Delay when opening GRSELECT from ORS sales define srch screen	
It is necessary to restrict the indicated query to search for blocks whose end date is greater or equal to business date. This will force the query to use date index at least instead of making full scans on the allotment_header table.					
223783	11992077		Config - General	CHANNEL_RATE_CODE / CHANNEL_ROOM_CATEGORY - hide 'e' icon	
HTML edito corrected.	r icon was avai	lable even when the	e channel associ	ated was not flagged to 'Enable Text Editor'. This has been	
234098	INTERNAL		Config - General	APP_MODULES:CHAIN_CODE in APP\$_MODULES where module_type=G in ORS	
Addressed i	ssue where du	plicate records exis	ted in app\$_mod	lules table in OPERA	
230678	12518250	83155	Config - Property	ATTRACTIONS: Remove ORS from the Property LOV	
				the property LOV in the attractions configuration. ORS d should not be visable int he front end.	
239768	12945815	85492	Config - Property	RESORT_NOTES: Session hangs when adding a note to two properties in a row	
Addressed i	ssue where add	ding notes to resort	configuration w	as taking a long time / session hang.	
240168	13033555	85612	Config - Property	User Log - Error on room types when saving room type description	
Addressed i	ssue where use	er could not save lo	ng room type de	escription in room types in ORS	
237299	12895233	84859	Config - Property	HOTEL_SETUP/GEN_MULTI_SELECT:Limitation on attaching Property Access	
Corrected is	ssue with addin	g users to property	user access in (	ORS Property Configuration.	
223311	11914263		Config - Rates	CHANNEL_CONV_SETUP not showing changes log properly	
SCR correct	SCR corrects issues so logging is properly done in the channel conversions for channel rates.				
229452	INTERNAL		Config - Res.	SELL_MESSAGES: tab order, filters for Block Codes/Rate Codes/ Room Types old	
SCR corrects various issues with the configuration of sell messages Corrected issue with navigating from search panel to grid and vice versa using the tab key (previous to fix tabbing between items on the setup form did not work) - Corrected issue where inactive block codes and inactive rate codes would be displayed in the LOV's on the setup form.					



242541	13239979	86265	E-Certificates	OPERA ECERTIFICATES - SERVICE_DATE should date based on arrival date		
Modified e-certificates behavior - service date column contains the arrival date of reservations in case of reservation e-certificates. This column now updates every time the reservation dates are changed, as long as the reservation is in the future.						
244064	13239979	86265	E-Certificates	OPERA ECERTIFICATES - SERVICE_DATE - OXI changes		
_	_	when reservation cr f the reservation.	reated using E-Co	ertificate will have the service date in the message which		
244063	13239979	86265	E-Certificates	OPERA ECERTIFICATES - SERVICE_DATE - OPERA changes		
				s the arrival date of reservations in case of reservation e- ion dates are changed, as long as the reservation is in the		
221453	INTERNAL		General	PRE_ARRIVALS: Copy to Global is missing		
>DEPARTM	ENT NOTES PR		use the 'Copy to	pre arrivals screen. When a user without permission Profile- o Global' button a prompt will be displayed stating the user or approval.		
242712	13234851	86266	General	BUDGET_MAIN - After confirming daily budget the amount is removed		
SCR correct	s issue where l	by daily budget am	ounts were being	g removed upon saving the entries.		
235482	INTERNAL		Membership	MEM_TRX_GROUP: Issues when creating duplicate group		
	ssue in PMS > existing entries	Configuration > Pro	ofile > Members	hips > Transaction Groups where duplicate entries where		
235808	INTERNAL		Membership	MEM_RESORT_GROUP: Issue creating duplicate group		
	Addressed issue in PMS > Configuration > Profile > Memberships > Property Groups where duplicate entries where overriding existing entries.					
238481	12987712		ORS-APP- Availability	ORS: Error message when navigating to different year		
	Addressed issue in ORS > Sales Screen where error message showed up when user used the calendar component to navigate to a future year.					
241410	12997635	86795	ORS-APP- Availability	ORS Shows wrong rate and refreshes after 'check' button		



	SCR corrects issue where by the ORS availability screen (ORS) would not show correct information when dates changed on the ORS form and availability checked again.					
238829	12873821		ORS-APP- Availability	Total Rate Discrepancy between SNAPSHOT.fmb and RATEINFO.fmb		
Corrected T rounding.	Corrected TOTAL differences between ORS Snapshot screen and Rate Info when packages and tax generates are causing rounding.					
248483	13671487	87711	ORS-APP- Availability	GET_RATES - Rate is not hurdled when expected		
Addressed intended.	ssue , Rate is r	not hurdled when ex	xpected. Now, th	ne rate does Hurdle when it is below the Hurdle Rate as		
247339	13585097	87431	ORS-APP- Availability	ORS: Error "Illegal restricted procedure" when selecting a member profile		
		error appeared while doing an availab		earch was done with and without a membership number. orks as intended.		
246647	13482866	87269	ORS-APP- Availability	ORS: Auto Populate membership number when membership rates is ON		
				vill be auto populated on ORS define search when demption' application parameter - OFF.		
242065	13218350	86061	ORS-APP- Memberships	ORS - Redemption Packages can be selected for NON member reservations		
		rlier Redemption Pa for members only a		e selected for NON member reservations. Now redemption stended.		
242074	13030753	86066	ORS-APP- Memberships	MULTRATE: Issue with redemption reservation in some scenario		
	Addressed issue where changes in the daily details screen for award reservations, created discrepancy and removed the points deducted by the award.					
241858	INTERNAL	89448	ORS-APP- Miscellaneous	RESV_SYNC: From date is incorrectly populated with property code and errors out		
SCR corrects issue where by when opening the PMS/CRS Reconciliation option, "from" date is populated incorrectly with the Property Name � But unable to change it to a date as the below error came up orslogin->When-New-Form-Instance->RESV_SYNC->when-new-form-instance->CTL.PROPERTIES.WHEN-VALIDATE-ITEM PRE-TEXT-ITEM trigger raised unhandled exception ORA-01858.						
205574	10759481	75562	ORS-APP-	PRLINK: Discount fields not removed when company detached		
MI	CROS Systems	, Inc.	Page	36 July 2013		



			Reservations			
Addressed	issue, where di	। scount fields were ।	not removed whe	en company was detached. Now, when the company is		
detached,	the discount fiel	lds are also remove	d and it works a	s intended.		
221091	INTERNAL		ORS-APP- Reservations	RSEDIT: Member Upgrade should not be offered for canceled reservations		
SCR correc	SCR corrects issue where the Member Upgrade would be offered for canceled reservations.					
246580	13489448	87267	ORS-APP- Reservations	ORS_GUARANTEE - Package associated with Block is being included in Deposit rule		
Package as what is on		lock will not be incl	uded in Deposit	rule calculation even when selecting a rate code other than		
248885	13410338	87298	ORS-APP- Reservations	RSEDIT: Cannot Extend DBAR Reservation in ORS		
freezing ar	nd session had t	o be killed. Now, us	ser is prompted i	nights on a DBAR reservation, the reservation screen was immediately that rate information cannot be found for d if the DBAR rate codes per LOS are different.		
248149	13568078	87660	ORS-APP- Reservations	RSEDIT: Truncation error when saving reservation		
				mber name on card with more than 30 characters gave ame on card is long and it works as intended.		
246997	13418950	87446	ORS-APP- Reservations	Shares - When sharing a reservation using DBAR rate is presented as 0.00		
Rate is cor Available r		when creating a sh	nare reservation	in ORS where the reservation is using a Dynamic Best		
246614	13503903	87272	ORS-APP- Reservations	RSEDIT: User cannot navigate on the reservations without guest name		
Addressed issue, where in reservation screen user could not navigate between different fields without a Guest Name and would show an error. Now, user can navigate in reservation without any Guest Name and error would show up only when parameter is turned ON.						
238577	12993543	85212	ORS-APP- Reservations	RQMAIN00: PARTIAL_RATE_CODE not accessible		
Addressed issue where the rate code search field in the rate query details screen was not working						
243553	13346209		ORS-CONF- General	OPR_CAMP - Cannot License Change Name		
	ICROS Systems	T	Page	37 July 2013		



name change  244950 13  Icon images are existing future  246473 13  Rate Info wind	3420356 are displayed of reservations 3403648	86793 correctly as they ar	ORS-CONF- Property	PROP_INFO - Image Icons not displaying as setup in config		
Icon images are existing future  246473 13  Rate Info wind	are displayed of reservations	correctly as they ar	Property			
existing future  246473 13  Rate Info wind	e reservations 3403648	j	re configured in			
Rate Info wind		87597		property info window from both new reservations and		
	dow (RATFIN	01001	ORS-CONF-Rate Management	Rates - Dynamic BAR Rates appear as \$0.00 when house has CLOSED restriction		
PMS is closed	•	FO) and the rate in	nfo side bar in Ol	RS will display correct rate amount for Dynamic BAR when		
248851 13	3683912	87789	ORS-CONF-Rate Management	RTSETUP: Error message in Advanced Dynamic Configuration		
				ced Dynamic Configuration. Now, even though the rate, the Bar Base Type displays it correctly.		
236915 IN	NTERNAL		Process Match	ORS: Naming convention in Power Profile handling needs to be consistent.		
Changed the ti OPERA.	titles of variou	us configuration scr	reens for power	profile handling to be more consistent with other screens in		
229399 IN	NTERNAL		Profiles	MEMBER_AWARD_QUERY: Calendar icons not displaying		
Corrected aest	sthetic issue w	here calendar icon	was missing on	the screen for issuing awards in OCIS		
238896 IN	NTERNAL		Profiles	PR_CREDITCARD: In ORS with Vault active, user cannot attach CC to profile		
		active, the Credit Cos Payment window		will be displayed on the Profile's 'Credit Card' screen. After		
229200 IN	NTERNAL		Reports	REPORT_MISC: remove populate_inventory_data() stand-alone procedure and code		
Internal code	Internal code cleanup					
244578 13	3409054	86736	Reports	StayAnalysis: Figures doubled		
SCR corrects is	issue where b	y figures including	Stay Nights and	Revenue were doubled on the Stay Analysis report.		
224114 12	2097455	81228	Reservations	RSEDIT - User can change reservation nights when rate is access excluded		



Addressed issue, where earlier user could change reservation when rate is access excluded via rate setup. Now, user cannot modify reservation when rate is access excluded. It works as intended.					
229367	12438865	83017	Reservations	RSEDIT: Issue with Rate Code Posting Rhythm when changing room type	
SCR correct		y posting rhythm o	n rate code wou	ld be ignored if room changed during reservation creation	
237129	12906966		Reservations	Session hangs when combine share	
SCR correct	s a performanc	ce issue with creating	ng reservation sh	nares.	
237783	12912549		Reservations	USERLOG: UDFC19 logs changes in the user log as UDFC09	
Addressed UDFC19	issue where res	servation change lo	g was recording	changes in UDFC20 field when the actual field modified was	
240498	12523836	83078	Reservations	RESV_OPTIONS: Resolve duplicate shortcut keys on OPTION screens	
duplicate ke	eys existed. Add		e ALT C was for	on Options in the RESV_OPTIONS form to ensure no more CLOSE and CANCEL button. Now, the shortcut key for Close	
251086	13822974	88342	Reservations	ORS: Error when booking past date for a hotel on future time zone	
Users will n	ot be able to co	ontinue with a rese	rvation past the	rate selection if the property is a day ahead of the ORS.	
248391	13537462	87866	Reservations	RSEDIT-Source Code NULL when creating add-on from multirate block res	
			_	with Add-on functionality and reservation created from multid works as intended.	
247976	13489440	87880	Reservations	ORS_GUARANTEE: Deposit is not appearing in the ors_guarantee	
	Addressed issue, where only the Cancel row populated and the Deposit row was not appearing in the ORS_guarantee.  Now, deposit row is appearing in the ORS.guarantee and is working as intended.				
239870	13081807	85522	Reservations	RSEDIT: Reservation saved without mandatory rate code in scenario	
Addressed issue where in some scenario, user could save reservation without rate code after warning message regarding restriction					
237140	12901975	84827	Reservations	RSEDIT: When zip code changed, city is not updating to correct city	
SCR correct	s issue where l	by City/State not up	odated when zip	code is changed on a reservation.	
MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 39 July 2013					



219502	INTERNAL		SELL SCREEN (F7)	CHKOUT02: Folio Lookup for Chain ownership view button disabled in scenario	
		by when performing sted on the reserva		from ORS in "Venetian mode", the 'view' button was not	
239454	12945753	85445	SELL SCREEN (F7)	ORS: PROP_INFO form shows extra tabs when under 8 are configured	
Only the pro	operty tabs tha	t are configured in	CRO setup will b	e displayed on the property info screen.	
246058	13509845	87135	SELL SCREEN (F7)	ORS: Property LOV listing properties based on CITY LOV when no city selected	
	V will no longe V is again sele		y selected criteri	a in the City LOV if that selection is removed and the	
233868	12717336	83991	SELL SCREEN (F7)	ORS: Issues with BAR rates and Promo Codes	
PROMO RA	ΓES set to Y, th	e rate codes are st	ill showing availa	p promotion code configuration but then even with HIDE able without having to specify the promo code in define lly select the promo code to show the Rate Code. It works as	
232547	12528815	83693	Utilities	ORS: Central Currency Exchange Utility not updating Exchange rates correctly	
Issue has been resolved when the Utility 'Update Central Currency' is run, the exchange rates showed incorrectly due to incorrect buy rates.					
243240	13082103	86355	Utilities	POWER PROFILE HANDLING - Individual and Contact Profiles not merged	
	Individual profiles and Contact profiles will now be properly merged as part of the merge job run from opera scheduler as part of power profile handling.				



# **OPERA Customer Information System (OCIS)**

# **Featured OCIS Enhancements**

<none>

# **OCIS Enhancements**

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title			
218840	11705486		General	OCIS: WS to record non-resident transactions			
Implemente	Implemented passerby webservice allowing users to post member passerby transactions into OCIS member accounts						
194516	9962024		Membership	Membership enrollment calculation rule in ORS			
New field ,"	Days from Enro	ollment", will be ava	ailable for the St	ay, Nights and Revenue calculation rules.			
237454	INTERNAL		OIS-Claims	MEMBERSHIP_CLAIM: Ability to create a claim when called from the Profile screen			
on the profi		into the claims for		profile form > options. NOTE: If there are unsaved changes II be committed first and may trigger business event to all			
250932	12489633		OIS- Memberships	: Enhanced global alert function			
This SCR se	erved as a sub-i	tem for backend co	oding for the Mas	ster project in SCR 238886.			
231469	12587530		OIS-Points	Dynamic Other Award Points Required value			
	_	• •	_	specify a Points Required amount in MEMBERSHIP_AWARDS ated • or • flexible points • .			
250839	12587530		OIS-Points	Dynamic Other Award Points Required value			
By using existing FT Award functionality, instead of having to specify a Points Required amount in MEMBERSHIP_AWARDS form, users could configure an award as �dynamically calculated� or �flexible points�.							
250838	12587530		OIS-Points	Dynamic Other Award Points Required value			
_	By using existing FT Award functionality, instead of having to specify a Points Required amount in MEMBERSHIP_AWARDS form, users could configure an award as �dynamically calculated � or �flexible points � .						



250837	12587530		OIS-Points	Dynamic Other Award Points Required value		
	By using existing FT Award functionality, instead of having to specify a Points Required amount in MEMBERSHIP_AWARDS form, users could configure an award as �dynamically calculated� or �flexible points�.					
213221	10902522		Profiles	Deletion of address and communication details on all system levels		
address/pho perfect mat process. (If record will b	This enhancement focused on the ability to inactivate address/phones on all system levels. When user deletes address/phone this will be inactivated not deleted. This will be sent to the other systems where they will be inactivated if a perfect match on address/phone number is found. These inactive records will be removed after 30 days by the purge process. (If within 30 days before physically deleting the records if an active record is received by the interface the current record will be reactivated). The behavior will depend on the UPDATE PRIMARY OXIHUB parameter as well as IFC RULES (ALWAYS, NEVER, WHEN BLANK).					
231557	12171802	81690	Profiles	OXI-HUB>Profile> Removal of blacklist in PMS does not remove from ORS		
		moval of restriction ORS as intended.	in PMS did not	remove it from ORS. Now, removing the restriction in PMS		
230931	12506354		Profiles	OXI_HUB: Purge Profile messages not being picked up from the BE OUTQUEUE		
	(IHUB / OXI bel e routine in util		ging of profiles in	n remote system when profile is purged using the manual		
230613	12492928		Profiles	Memberships Only Filter Excludes Matching Mbr Profiles		
New Susper	nded Profile filte	er field with single	select for susper	nded Member Profiles.		
246459	10902522		Profiles	Deletion of address details		
Release Not	es added in Ma	aster SCR 213221				
246457	10902522		Profiles	Deletion of address and communication details		
Release Not	Release Notes added in Master SCR 213221					
246455	10902522		Profiles	Deletion of address and communication details		
Release Notes added in Master SCR 213221						
246454	10902522		Profiles	Deletion of address and communication details		
Release Not	es added in Ma	aster SCR 213221				
239812	12654637		Profiles	CORPAGRE: Allow parallel jobs or queuing of jobs for same CA		



Modified the 'Apply Rate' feature of Corporate Agreements, allowing updates to Corporate agreements in parallel (apply rates, then duplicate)

232252 12	12337241	Reports	OCIS Membership Count report: enhancements
-----------	----------	---------	--

Membership Count report modified to add radio buttons so the report will display with only active members or both inactive and active members.

# **OCIS** Resolved Issues

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title			
240569	13075497	85695	General	PROFILESTATS - Query to PROFILE_MERGE_STATS to be improved			
	Performance issue fixed with PROFILESTATS form. The query behind when user opens the PROFILESTATS (Miscellaneous > Profile Stats) has been optimized to better use the index for PROFILE_MERGE_STATS.						
231989	INTERNAL		Membership	MEMBERSHIP_CLAIM: aesthetic message prompts needed and hot key for Search update			
selecting 'A	ll Trx' - Users w	vill be presented with	th a save promp	rs are now prompted for a caller name if left blank when t after adding a caller name and selecting 'All Trx' and if NO is search' changed from 'S' to 'h' on the 'All Trx' screen.			
232507	12506938	83705	OIS-E- Certificates	OCIS: E-cert not uploaded into OCIS when consumed in PMS			
Corrected u	ser notes on e-	certificate consum	otion, those now	show in OCIS as well after e-certificate is consumed in PMS			
232712	12534843	83748	OIS-E- Certificates	OCIS: E-cert is not being updated as consumed in all properties when global			
Resolved is	sue of Global E	Certs still consumal	ole at other reso	rts after it had been consumed by another resort.			
236781	12839878	84699	OIS- Match&Merge	ORSMERGE: Record not displaying when double click on error in Summary screen			
SCR corrects issue where by when double clicking on errors in the summary screen that the bring you back to the main orsmerge screen records for that error were not being displayed.							
246269	13511391	87290	OIS- Memberships	Membership Merge not consistent			
Addressed i	ssue, where Me	embership Merge w	as not consisten	t. Now it works as intended.			



236479	12859089	84592	OIS-Profile Distribution	PROFILE_WIZ: Performance issue in ORS Profile Distribution
Addressed p	performance iss	sue in profile distrib	ution	
236486	12858866	84593	OIS-Profile Distribution	PROFILE_WIZ: Wrong Profile Distribution query syntax
Company pr	rofiles without	stays will be correct	tly displayed in r	esults when performing query in profile distribution.
240118	12995335	85662	OIS-Redemption	Award Redemption Reservations - Error message appear when extend
Addressed in redemption		ard redemption res	ervation could n	ot be extended to 1 more night with a normal (non-
240085	13063552		Performance Rule/Cost Base	Membership Tier Mgmt Process takes too long
Moved the within the re		nt Upgrade / Down	igrade / Renewa	I routine from form to OPERA job. Also fixed memory leak
239848	12986283		Process Match	ORSMERGE: IATA Number (NAME_CODE) gets wiped after creating NEW profile
		oy a TA profile inser once inserted into (		n the same IATA number as an existing TA profile was having
245137	13110957	73384	Process Match	PROCESS_MATCH - Enrollment Code Validation
membership	will never vali		•	ired, for membership types marked as �external�. External w, validation of enrollment code is not required, for
245179	13416589	86858	Process Match	PROCESS_MATCH - Preferences Disregarded from API-A Import
Issue resolv	ed for importin	g profiles via API-A	where preferen	ces would not attach to the profile once imported.
252429	13921271	88657	Process Match	PROCESS_MATCH - Enrollment code is required error
Addressed issue, where incoming profiles with enrollment code that does not exist in ORS, the error received was Penrollment code is required Now, no errors are received and it works as intended.				
220822	11606306	80767	Profiles	Auto Subscription not recording time stamp
Addressed is setup.	ssue where tim	estamp was not re	corded correctly	for subscriptions when negotiated rate created from rate



244365	13383920	86652	Profiles	ORSMERGE - Shows Keywords in Red for matching profiles when it should not		
Issue corrected where keyword would appear in red text in the profile merge screen when the keywords matched between ORS/PMS. Keyword will only show in red text when they do not match between ORS/PMS.						
246383	13156291	87204	Profiles	PROCESS_MATCH - Profile title not being inserted after import		
Profile title	is correctly atta	ached when profile	is imported .			
237310 12892998 84855 Quick Keys RQMAIN00: Points request is not displaying points when award is selected						
SCR corrects issue where by the membership points for membership profile did not display anything on the rate query screen when selecting the 'Awards' check box.						

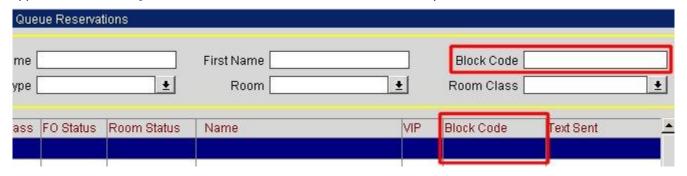


# OPERA Property Management System (OPMS)

#### **Featured PMS Enhancements**

# **Queue Room Search to Include Block Code within the Column & Filter** [217271]

An enhancement was made to the Queue Reservations screen (QRESV) which is available when the Application Function QUEUE ROOMS in the ROOMS MANAGEMENT Group is active.



This new enhancement introduces a Block Code field to the Search area along with a Block Code column to the grid. The new Block Code search field will be helpful filtering the grid and prioritizing the Queue. The Block Code column and search field will display when one or both BLOCK Group Application Functions BUSINESS BLOCK or QUICK BUSINESS BLOCK are active.

#### Increased Column width for Reference Column within Billing Screen [215276]

On the Cashiering Billing screen, width for all the columns can now be increased or decreased by dragging the right side of the column. An exception is that the Reference column cannot not be reduced than its default width.

- When changing the view between full/split/ quad, the columns will reset to its original size.
- When closing and reopening the screens, columns will reset to its original size.
- When size of any column is increased or decreased for any particular billing window, then depending on the view ie; full/split/ quad , when switching between the windows and viewing the underlying window the same column width will be maintained.

For Example, In quad view with 8 windows, window 1 and window 5 exactly overlap with each other, so when increasing or decreasing column widths for any column in either of these windows will reflect in the other one.

# **Automatic Day Use Room Status [215280]**

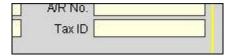
This enhancement introduces the ability to default a Housekeeping Status for Rooms that are checked out as Day Use. The default can be defined in the new Setting DEFAULT DAY USE ROOM STATUS which is available in the ROOMS MANAGEMENT Group. When the Room's current Status is 'Clean' or 'Inspected' then the Status will change to the one defined in the new Setting after the check out is completed. The options for the Setting are Dirty, Pickup (when PICKUP STATUS Function is active), Clean and Inspected



(when INSPECTED STATUS Function is active). When the Setting is left blank the Check Out Agent will continue to see the Room Status screen in order to pick the Status themselves.

# **Add Tax Number to Profile Search Screen [218710]**

With this enhancement OPERA has added the ability to search Profiles by Tax ID number on the Profile Search screen (PRSRC\_00). When entering a value into the TAX ID field on the Profile search screen, OPERA will return Profiles with that value in the Tax ID field or the Tax ID2 field on the Profile. The Tax ID field can be hidden/unhidden on the Profile Search screen via the Menu and Screen Design component. This enhancement is also available for ORS for properties with an active ORS license.



# **Guest Balance Snapshot Report [218709]**

OPERA is introducing a new report that shows a current snapshot of the property's Guest Balances. The new report is called Guest Balance Snapshot (guest\_balance\_snapshot) and is part of the Financial Reports Group. It will show records for all Reservations with an open balance. The following columns are shown: Room Number, Name, Persons, Adults, Children, Arrival Date, Departure Date, Debit, Credit, Balance, Non-Room Revenue, Payment Method, Reservation Status, Rate Code, Rate and Nationality. With a check box and open Comment section for each record the report can be used for any type of audit if needed. The report can be scheduled via the Report Scheduler and it can be added to the End of Day Reports. The report will show the information for the time it is run and it cannot be run for any date/time in the past or future. Postings made on the current Business Date against Reservations arriving on a future date will only show on the report after the EOD for the current Business Date has been completed.

#### All Watermark to All Report Groups [235830]

OPERA is introducing new report Watermark functionality. Users will be able to efficiently add Watermarks to individual reports, report groups or all reports. The new functionality is being controlled by the new Application Parameter REPORT WATERMARK in the GENERAL group.

#### Parameter for Arrivals With Deposit Balance Night Audit Process [228305]

A new parameter called Arrivals With Deposit Balance has been introduced in End of Day group.

When activated, this parameter will execute an additional procedure in the End of Day process to check if there are any arrivals that have not yet checked in and have a deposit balance, if found OPERA will stop the End of Day. Such reservation will need to be then checked in or deposit balance be made zero in order to continue with the End of Day.

#### Room Changes Report [228762]

OPERA is introducing the new Room Activity Report (room\_activity) with the Reservation 29 (RES29) parameter form. The report shows user activity associated with certain rooms. The report shows the

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 47 July 2013



following columns: Room No., Action Type, Date, Time, User, Action Description and Confirmation No. The following Action Types are captured on the report: Check In, Check Out, Discrepant, Key Create, Key Delete, Key Duplicate, Key Moved, One Shot Key, Reinstate, Return from OOO/OOS, Reverse Check Out, Room Assign, Room Move, Status Change. The report can be filtered by Date, Time, Room Number and/or User and it can be sorted by Room Number, User, Action Type or Date.

## New Rate Code Posting Rhythm Rule [221016]

When the RATES->RATE CODE POSTING RHYTHM application parameter is active, a new check box is available on the More Tab of the Rate Setup (RTSETUP) screen for Repeat. When configuring a new Posting Rhythm, once the Nights field is populated the Repeat check box will be enabled and selected by default. When selected, Posting Rhythm functionality will work as it does today. When unchecked, the rate will not post (or post a discounted amount based on the type of Posting Rhythm) only on the night defined. For example, if the Posting Rhythm is configured to not post every 2 nights and the check box is not selected, a reservation created for 5 nights will not post the rate amount only on the 2nd night of the stay.

# **Consume Allowance when No Post or Post Stay Flag [227954]**

A new Cashiering parameter "Consume Allowance when No Post and Post Stay Flag" has been introduced. It is available only when Rates -> Advanced Packages function is active. When both are active, a new check box "Valid until C/O EOD" will be available for an allowance package on the package header. It will be available in PMS as well as ORS so that the status of the new check box will be exchanged.

In case of checked out reservations, the package allowance on the date of departure for any package with "Valid until C/O EOD" check box checked, will remain available until the End of Day of departure date. This will allow consumption of such package past check out as long as the reservation has Post Stay privilege or is checked out with Open Folio. If No Post flag is also checked in addition to Post Stay / Open Folio, Postings against allowance from interface will be accepted only upto the allowance value as no overage will be posted. Postings against allowance manually by a user will be accepted above the allowance value as overage will be posted.

If reservation has Post Stay privilege or is checked out with Open Folio and No Post flag is not checked, then postings against allowance either by interface or manually by a user will be accepted above the allowance value as overage will be posted.

For the checked out reservations with allowance until End of Day, the Package Profit / Loss will be generated during the End of Day.

In case of in house reservations, activating this parameter will allow postings against the allowance even if a reservation has No Post flag checked essentially overriding the No Post flag. Postings against allowance from interface will be accepted only upto the allowance value as no overage will be posted. Postings against allowance manually by a user will be accepted above the allowance value as overage will be posted. If No Post flag is not checked, then postings against allowance either by interface or manually by a user will be accepted above the allowance value as overage will be posted as normal without this new parameter.

If any allowance package associated with a reservation has "Valid until C/O EOD" checked then the Allowance column will be in Cyan color.



The Posting History record that consumes against the allowance or posted overriding No post flag will have an additional text as NO POST -> Y or Post Stay -> Y.

Please note that When a POS check / interface posting is posted with multiple transaction line items that refer to multiple transaction codes in OPERA, in order for OPERA to accept the entire check and post against allowance for a reservation with No Post flag, all the transaction codes on the check must have an allowance in OPERA either individually or setup as alternates. If the total of all the postings from POS on one check exceed the available allowance, OPERA will reject the entire posting from IFC even if one of the transaction codes has an allowance. So essentially this will behave as all or none process where OPERA will accept the entire check and consume allowance or reject an entire check as no Overage can be posted to a reservation with No Post flag when posting is from Interface.

# Filter the A/R report by Activity Type by adding additional filters [218668]

A change was made to the 'A/R Activity – All Types' report (aractivity.rep) using parameter form General 1 (GEN1). The report can now be filtered by 'Activity Type'.

#### Due Out Column added to Wakeup Call Screen [223460]

A change was made to the Wake-up Calls screen (IFC\_WAKE). A 'Due Out' column has been added which will be populated with an 'X' when the guest is due out on the date that was entered into the Search area of the screen. This column will assist in efficiently recognizing departing guests to be able to thank them for their stay, wish them a safe trip home and ask them to come stay again in the future.

#### **Maximum Number of Open Business Dates [209022]**

A new application setting MAXIMUM NUMBER OF OPEN BUSINESS DATES under End Of Day group has been introduced. It is available only when Income Audit function is off.

The value specified determines the number of business dates that can remain Open without completing the "Print Final Reports" process of End of Day.

Valid value for the setting is an integer between 1 and 365, it can also be left blank / null.

## Posting rhythm to provide posting for flat rate or % off regular rate [206928]

When the application parameter RATES->RATE CODE POSTING RHYTHM is active, a new posting rhythm for Post Discounted Rate Every X Nights. When selected, a field for Discount Rate and % checkbox are available. The Amount entered in the Discount Rate field will be discounted off the configured Rate Amount. If the checkbox is selected, the discount amount is a percentage off the rate rather than a flat amount. The number entered in the Post Every Nights field will determine the nights the discounted rate is applied.

#### Company name on top of folio address when routing to contact [202927]

With this enhancement additional Merge Codes were added to the Address Format component of OPERA. It is now possible to set up the Address Format so that Folios for Reservations with a Contact Profile



attached that have a Relationship with the Company/Travel Agent/Source Profile that is also attached to the Reservation will print with the Company/Travel Agent/Source Profile Name as part of the Address.

For this new functionality to be available the PROFILES Group Function RELATIONSHIPS has to be active.

## Enhance Batch Folio's Advance Bill option to control Folio Printing [209428]

Existing Batch Folios functionality that generates Advance Bill for in-house reservations via "Folios for Guests Departing Tomorrow" and "All guests" options has been enhanced. Existing functionality automatically posts the room & tax fixed charges for the current business date only the same way as Advance Bill settlement option from billing screen, however additionally an ability to decide if the folio should be printed or not has been added.

For the 2 options mentioned above, when Advance Bill option is selected, the Post and Post All buttons are made available with the grid that lists the applicable reservations. A Previous button allows to go to previous screen.

The Print Folio check box is dependent on the Folio Printing setting, if setting is NO, the check box is unchecked and available, if Yes, then it is checked and available, if Always, then it is checked and disabled.

## **Statistics by Length of Stay Report [223946]**

A new Statistics by Length of Stay report is available in OPERA.

The new Statistics by Length of Stay DAY/MTD/YTD report (sales\_tiered\_stats3 with FOR9) resembles the Statistics by Length of Stay (sales\_tiered\_stats2 with FOR9) with the addition of a new 'Year to Date' section along with new '% of Occupancy' and '% of Revenue' columns.

- Calculation for the '% of Occ' value: Tier Occupancy %/Total Occupancy % for the section \* 100
- Calculation for the '% of Revenue' value: Tier Revenue/Total Revenue for the section \* 100

The '% of Occupancy' and '% of Revenue' values are also calculated in the Grand Total section of the report.

The Length of Stay Tiers default to 1-4, 5-11, 12-29, and 30+ days, but can be changed when the Application Function RATE TIERS in the RATES group is active.

# **Item Inventory to allow outside of Stay Dates [226965]**

OPERA is introducing an enhancement to the Item Inventory functionality. With the new Application Parameter ALLOW INVENTORY ITEMS OUTSIDE OF STAY DATES in the RESERVATIONS group, OPERA allows users to attach items before during and after the actual stay dates. Changes to the Item configuration screen will give the user the ability to mark an item as 'Outside of Stay Dates' which then opens up the item to be attached outside of stay dates as long as one night overlaps with the guest's stay. This new functionality can also be combined with the existing Fixed Charges functionality (when the Application Function FIXED CHARGES in the CASHIERING group is active) in order to charge for the added item via the item configuration screen. Another addition to the Item configuration screen (when the new Application Parameter is active) is the 'Default Duration' field. With this new field the item can be given a default duration and OPERA will then automatically populate the end date of the item when it is being



added. Item Inventory functionality is available when the Application Function ITEM INVENTORY in the RESERVATIONS group is active.

#### **ALL Button for Room Assignment Screen [231951]**

This enhancement introduced the 'All' and 'None' buttons to the Room Assignment (RMBLK) screen. Selecting 'All' will mark all records in the grid with an 'X' and selecting 'None' will remove the 'X' from all records currently marked with it.

#### **Enhancements to Reservation Pace Report [232173]**

A change was made to the Reservation Booking Pace report (reservation\_pace). The 'Room Revenue' columns have been renamed to 'Net Rm. Revenue' and the time frame for which data is stored was increased from 12 months to 14 months in the past.

#### **New Pop Up Blocker for Itinerary Reservations [234815]**

Four new messages have been added to the Popup Blockers functionality in OPERA. Now resorts can choose to hide the following messages with a 'Yes' or 'No' default:

- This reservation will create a gap in the itinerary, do you want to continue?
- This itinerary will remain with a gap, do you want to continue?
- This reservation will create an overlap in the itinerary, do you want to continue?
- This itinerary will remain with an overlap, do you want to continue?

The messages display when creating, editing and moving Itinerary Reservations. Itinerary Reservation functionality is available with an active Cross Selling or ORS license and when the ITINERARY RESERVATION Parameter is active.

#### Adults and Children viewable on Dashboards [232750]

A change was made to the 3 Dashboard screens (RESV\_XPRESS, RESV\_XPRESS2 and RESV\_XPRESS3 which are accessible by selecting Ctrl+F4) and the OVOS Dashboard (OVOS\_DASHBOARD, Ownership Menu Item). Fields for the number of Adults and Children on the reservation were added to the Reservation section of the screens. This will give a quick overview of the number of persons in the room. Users can set the version of the Dashboard screen to use with the DASHBOARD LAYOUT VIEW Application Setting in the GENERAL Group. The OVOS Dashboard is available for properties with an active OVOS (OPERA Vacation Ownership) license.

#### Permission to change Individual Profile after 1st Night Audit [233003]

OPERA is introducing a new Application Parameter along with a new Permission in the RESERVATIONS groups. The new setting RESTRICT GUEST PROFILE LINK UPDATE will make the new Permission GUEST PROFILE LINK UPDATE available. When the Permission is granted there are no changes to current functionality. When the Permission is revoked, then the user is prevented from changing the Individual Profile that is linked to the Reservation (as the Reservation Name Profile) after the Reservation is checked



in and the first End of Day has been processed. To prevent the linkage change, all search areas on the Profile screen will be grayed out

# **New Portrait Housekeeping TaskSheet [232748]**

OPERA is introducing a new Housekeeping Task Sheet Style. Task Sheet 11 will display the following columns in portrait format: Room No., Room Status, Credits, Reservation Status, Arrival, Departure, Adult, Children, Tasks/Room Instructions. Along with the columns each task sheet will also have the Task Sheet Details at the top and Task Sheet Totals at the bottom. Task Sheet 11 also has a total section on the last page with totals for all Task Sheets.

# **Enhance Global Alert functionality with OCIS [238886]**

OPERA is introducing new Global Alert Field Options and Filter Conditions. "Date of Birth of the Individual Profile" will be newly available as a Field option to filter by in PMS. With this new field option and a new functionality that lets the user base their filter on the current business date alerts can be set up to display an alert when the guest's birthday is around the current business date. For properties with an active OCIS license the following new Fields for Filter Conditions are being introduced: Member Join Date, First Membership Upgrade YN, Total Number of available Points, Points expiring this year, Number of nights at a property (based on the logged in property) and Number of nights last 365 days (based on all properties within the OCIS setup). Information for some of these new alerts is retrieved from the OCIS Stay Stats.

Opera is also introducing a new Application Setting in the RESERVATIONS group. JOIN ALERTS is now available and when activated all Global and Reservation Alerts will show by Alert Type in one screen. When inactive each Alert will show in its own screen one after the other as it does today. ALERT functionality is available when the Application Function ALERTS in the RESERVATIONS group is active.

## **OPMS Enhancements**

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title		
202534	10577876		Awards/promo/e nroll	V5.0.04.01: Rewards Free Night Stay functionality		
Chain Speci	Chain Specific					
240257	10577876		Awards/promo/e nroll	Rewards FNS - Cashiering Changes		
Chain Speci	fic					
240260	10577876		Awards/promo/e nroll	Rewards FNS - FNS Rules Configuration		
Chain Speci	Chain Specific					



240262	10577876		Awards/promo/e nroll	Rewards FNS - Front End Validations
Chain Speci	fic			
240264	10577876		Awards/promo/e nroll	Rewards FNS - New Report
Chain Speci	fic			
240261	10577876		Awards/promo/e nroll	Rewards FNS - New Backend Package
Chain Speci	fic			
240259	10577876		Awards/promo/e nroll	Rewards FNS - Export CHanges
Chain Speci	fic			
240256	10577876		Awards/promo/e nroll	Rewards FNS - Reservation General View Changes
Chain Speci	fic			
198209	INTERNAL		Cashiering	BATPOST: Add checkbox for including routing instructions and enhance result grid
A new check box "Display Room Routing Messages" has been added on the Batch Posting screen. if this check box is checked and when posting a transaction code, if a room routing instruction exists for any room where the posting is being made, a message regarding the transfer of this posting to another room will be displayed and user may decide to accept this transfer or reject it. Once the posting is complete, on the Posting Details screen a new column called "Notes" has been added that will display a text containing the amount and the room the posting was routed to.				
232978	INTERNAL		Cashiering	:VAT: Increase number of usable VAT numbers from 10 to 20
				p screen allows to enter upto 20 tax buckets The

Following change have been made generically, -- The Trxsetup screen allows to enter upto 20 tax buckets. -- The application setting available only in ITALY mode "IT FISCAL REPORTS TAX BUCKETS" has been renamed to "REPORTS TAX BUCKETS" and made available generically. -- Parameter form used for FolioTax 5 report has been changed to accept any of the 20 tax buckets. -- Back office view "BOF\_REVENUE\_TAX\_RECORDS" has been modified to include all the 20 tax buckets. -- In Italy Country mode, the IT FISCAL A and B REPORTS will continue to refer to this renamed application setting "REPORTS TAX BUCKETS" to identify the 10 tax buckets to include on the reports will refer to the application setting "REPORTS TAX BUCKETS" to identify the 10 tax buckets to include on the reports -- guest\_ledger\_deposit\_balances -- guest\_ledger\_deposits Following reports available generically have been modified as described below, Foliotax\_01 The report will not refer to the application setting because specific tax buckets are hardcoded however, the Total will include values from all the 1-20 tax and net buckets Foliotax\_02 The report will not refer to the application setting. If there are net/ tax amounts in all the 20 buckets then report will include values from all the 1-20 tax and net buckets. This report actually extends based on the tax buckets that actually hold the values hence no need to refer to the setting. Foliotax\_03 This



report will not refer to the application setting. The Total VAT will include all the 1-20 tax and net buckets. Foliotax\_04 The report will not refer to the application setting. If there are net/ tax amounts in all the 20 buckets then report will include values from all the 1-20 tax and net buckets. It will not include the net / tax groups for which values do not exist. This report actually extends based on the tax buckets that actually hold the values hence no need to refer to the setting. In Greece Country mode, Trial\_balance\_tax\_01 - The report correctly considers all the 20 tax buckets and does not refer to the application setting.

234636	INTERNAL	Cashiering	V5.0.04.01: FOREIGN CURRENCY TRACKING FOR MEXICO - Phase II
--------	----------	------------	---

In Mexico country mode, when a Cash payment is posted to an Owner or AR account in Foreign currency and the account has an individual profile associated with it, if there is a foreign currency limit associated for the currency code being used, then OPERA will prompt and prevent user from posting payment amount that would exceed this limit. The limits are validated on a daily and monthly basis if configured as such. This functionality was introduced with earlier service pack however the same validations have now been applied when posting cash payment in Owner or AR account.

238396 12311507 Ca	Cashiering V5.0.04.01: New Folio style - Group Folio (Package) Folio Style 2	Cashiering	5
--------------------	--	------------	---

A new Folio Style 25 has been introduced in OPERA. This folio style is called "Group Folio (Package)". Folio style 25 will be available only when country mode is not Latin America/ Hungary / Germany / France and when Package arrangement codes parameter is not active. When AR Folio Style or Cashiering Folio Style application setting is set to 25, Package Arrangement Codes parameter cannot be activated. When using this folio style to generate a folio, all the package / wrapper transactions are grouped 1st by the transaction date, then by rate code and then by rate amount. One single line item is displayed which shows the Quantity multiplied by the rate amount for each rate code that has distinct rate amount. The package components ie; Room and Package charges are also shown similarly as Quantity multiplied by amount. This is applicable only for Included in Rate and Combined Line packages. Add to Rate Separate Line packages do not post wrapper hence they display as separate line items. Charges that are not part of the wrapper posting follow the grouped wrapper charges for each date and reference / supplement shows only for these charges.

247306	12616200		i i asnierina	Populate original_room in folio_detail table so FetchInvoice Response can return			
	A new tag "OriginalRoom" has been added to the InvoiceResponse message in the ResvAdvanced web service call to indicate where the charge was originally posted.						
234612	10733063	84300	Cashiering	V5.0.04.01: POLAND / CZECH: Czech and Polish Deposit Functionality - Phase II			

In POLAND and CZECH REPUBLIC country modes, a new Cashiering setting called "Print Deposit Request Receipts" has been introduced with 3 values "Do Not Print, Ask To Print and Always. Based on the setting selected, OPERA will print a deposit request receipt using the "sample\_dep\_req\_receipt" report layout when adding a deposit request on a reservation. If this setting is left blank, then it will be treated as Always value. The Deposit Activity report has been modified to include the Deposit Request Receipt Number. The fiscal xml file generated upon posting a Deposit includes the Net , VAT and Gross amounts along with the posting date. The Trial Balance report has been enhanced to include the Revenue and Non revenue transactions posted when Deposit is paid in the Daily transactions section, however since these transactions are not truly posted to a guest ledger an offset of the equal amount is included after the deposit ledger activity record to offset the impact of including these Revenue and Non revenue transactions. The Finjrnlbytrans report has been enhanced to include a Deposit Ledger Transactions section at the bottom of the report which will display all these Revenue and Non revenue transactions included in the trial balance.



227954	8805688		Cashiering	Consume Allowance when No Post or Post Stay Flag
--------	---------	--	------------	--

A new Cashiering parameter "Consume Allowance when No Post and Post Stay Flag" has been introduced. It is available only when Rates -> Advanced Packages function is active. When both are active, a new check box "Valid until C/O EOD" will be available for an allowance package on the package header. It will be available in PMS as well as ORS so that the status of the new check box will be exchanged. In case of checked out reservations, the package allowance on the date of departure for any package with "Valid until C/O EOD" check box checked, will remain available until the End of Day of departure date. This will allow consumption of such package past check out as long as the reservation has Post Stay privilege and has been checked out as normal or with Open Folio. If No Post flag is also checked in addition to Post Stay / Open Folio, Postings against allowance from interface will be accepted only upto the allowance value as no overage will be posted. Postings against allowance manually by a user will be accepted above the allowance value as overage will be posted. If reservation has Post Stay privilege and has been checked out as normal or with Open Folio and No Post flag is not checked, then postings against allowance either by interface or manually by a user will be accepted above the allowance value as overage will be posted. For the checked out reservations with allowance until End of Day, the Package Profit / Loss will be generated during the End of Day. In case of in house reservations, activating this parameter will allow postings against the allowance even if a reservation has No Post flag checked essentially overriding the No Post flag. Postings against allowance from interface will be accepted only upto the allowance value as no overage will be posted. Postings against allowance manually by a user will be accepted above the allowance value as overage will be posted. If No Post flag is not checked, then postings against allowance either by interface or manually by a user will be accepted above the allowance value as overage will be posted as normal without this new parameter. If any allowance package associated with a reservation has "Valid until C/O EOD" checked then the Allowance column will be in Cyan color. The Posting History record that consumes against the allowance or posted overriding No post flag will have an additional text as NO POST -> Y or Post Stay -> Y. Please note that When a POS check / interface posting is posted with multiple transaction line items that refer to multiple transaction codes in OPERA, in order for OPERA to accept the entire check and post against allowance for a reservation with No Post flag, all the transaction codes on the check must have an allowance in OPERA either individually or setup as alternates. If the total of all the postings from POS on one check exceed the available allowance, OPERA will reject the entire posting from IFC even if one of the transaction codes has an allowance. So essentially this will behave as all or none process where OPERA will accept the entire check and consume allowance or reject an entire check as no Overage can be posted to a reservation with No Post flag when posting is from Interface.

210924 9955712	Cashiering	V5.0.04.01 SOUTH AFRICA: Legal Requirement - Advance Tax Calculation
----------------	------------	--

When country mode is set to ZA for South Africa, a change has been made to perform recalculation of inclusive taxes based on the tax type that the reservation is changed to due to change in number of reservation nights. This recalculation applies only to the transactions that have been posted as part of Room and Tax / Wrapper posting with an exception of the Add to Rate Separate Line package transaction posting. For South Africa, there are different tax rates applied for lodging related transactions when a reservation is for 28 or more nights and when reservation is for 28 or less nights. This is achieved by associating a minimum number of nights value with a tax type and when reservation is created or edited then based on the number of nights, appropriate tax type is attached / modified for the reservation. When this occurs, OPERA will automatically recalculate the tax rate based on the new tax type and post offset for original postings and new postings are made on the date of recalculation. For any manual or overage or fixed charge postings made to a reservation either more or less than 28 days, OPERA will always refer to the Default Tax Type setting to identify the tax rate. Reservation Tax Type is used for Room and Tax postings, Wrapper postings, Package profit and loss, and Postings against the allowance, Print separate packages, Manual Room and Tax postings. If a Folio has been settled to a Direct Bill then recalculation of taxes and reposting for such folio will not occur. Since Fixed Bill Number per Window parameter is active in South Africa, if an interim bill has been generated and bill no has been assigned, then charges included in such folio will STILL be recalculated upon change of tax type.



215276	11508019		Cashiering	V5.0.04.01: CHKOUT02: Increased Width for Reference Column on Billing Screen				
On the Cashiering Billing screen, width for all the columns can now be increased or decreased by dragging the right side of the column. An exception is that the Reference column cannot not be reduced than its default width When changing the view between full/split/ quad, the columns will reset to its original size When closing and reopening the screens, columns will reset to its original size When size of any column is increased or decreased for any particular billing window, then depending on the view ie; full/split/ quad, when switching between the windows and viewing the underlying window the same column width will be maintained. For Ex: In quad view with 8 windows, window 1 and window 5 exactly overlap with each other, so when increasing or decreasing column widths for any column in either of these windows will reflect in the other one.								
223453	12057000		Cashiering	V5.0.04.01: Mandatory Reference for Negative Payments				
A new application parameter "Mandatory Reference for Negative Payments" has been introduced in OPERA under Cashiering group. When activated, any negative payment being posted in Cashiering, AR, Passer By or Deposit, irrespective of payment method being used, requires the Reference field to be populated. It must have minimum 6 non-repeating characters. The same applies for the Reference field when editing such negative payment. This feature does not apply to POST IT postings as there is no reference field on this screen.								
220734	11751437		Config - General	DEPT_MST: Multilanguage select not available when setting up new department				
		Departments "New when setting up a		screen (DEPT_MST). The change ensures that the Multi				
234815	11941277		Config - General	V5.0.04.01: Disable the Itinerary Overlap message in OPERA add Popup blockers				
Four new messages have been added to the Popup Blockers functionality in OPERA. Now resorts can choose to hide the following messages with a Yes or No default: This reservation will create a gap in the itinerary, do you want to continue? This itinerary will remain with a gap, do you want to continue? This reservation will create an overlap in the itinerary, do you want to continue? This itinerary will remain with an overlap, do you want to continue? The messages display when creating, editing and moving Itinerary Reservations. Itinerary Reservation functionality is available with an active Cross Selling or ORS license and when the ITINERARY RESERVATION Parameter is active.								
248379	13581930	87814	Config - Profile	LIBYA: Modification of Libya Flag required				
A change h	as been made t	o geographical dat	a to display the	newly adopted Libya Flag.				
248401	13659282		Config - Profile	MEMBERSHIP_SETUP: Saudi Arabian Airlines check digit routine				
				rlines. OPERA has also been updated with the check digit rrect Membership Numbers.				
206928	10730773		Config - Rates	Posting rhythm to provide posting for flat rate or % off regular rate				
When the application parameter RATES->RATE CODE POSTING RHYTHM is active, a new posting rhythm for Post								

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 56 July 2013



Discounted Rate Every X Nights. When selected, a field for Discount Rate and % checkbox are available. The Amount entered in the Discount Rate field will be discounted off the configured Rate Amount. If the checkbox is selected, the discount amount is a percentage off the rate rather than a flat amount. The number entered in the Post Every Nights field will determine the nights the discounted rate is applied. 242915 13095450 86836 Config - Rates Expose DISTRIBUTE RATES MANUALLY parameter DISTRIBUTE RATES MANUALLY parameter under RATES group will now be available in OPERA PMS application. 234802 12695141 Config - Rates : RDP-Effective Retail Rate Calculation Compare to Hurdle Chain Specific 234797 12742329 Config - Rates V5.0.04.01: Comparable Rate to Hurdle Single - RDP Chain Specific 221016 11841067 V5.0.04.01: New Rate Code Posting Rhythm Rule Config - Rates When the RATES->RATE CODE POSTING RHYTHM application parameter is active, a new checkbox is available on the More Tab of the Rate Setup (RTSETUP) screen for Repeat. When configuring a new Posting Rhythm, once the Nights field is populated the Repeat checkbox will be enabled and selected by default. When selected, Posting Rhythm functionality will work as it does today. When unchecked, the rate will not post (or post a discounted amount based on the type of Posting Rhythm) only on the night defined. For example, if the Posting Rhythm is configured to not post every 2 nights and the checkbox is not selected, a reservation created for 5 nights will not post the rate amount only on the 2nd night of the stay. V5.0.04.01: Enhance Batch Folio's Advance Bill option to control **End Of Day** 209428 10977814 **Folio Printing** Process Existing Batch Folios functionality that generates Advance Bill for in-house reservations via "Folios for Guests Departing Tomorrow" and "All quests" options has been enhanced. Existing functionality automatically posts the room & tax fixed charges for the current business date only the same way as Advance Bill settlement option from billing screen, however additionally an ability to decide if the folio should be printed or not has been added. For the 2 options mentioned above, when Advance Bill option is selected, the Post and Post All buttons are made available with the grid that lists the applicable reservations. A Previous button allows to go to previous screen. The Print Folio check box is dependent on the Folio Printing setting, if setting is NO, the check box is unchecked and available, if Yes, then it is checked and available, if Always, then it is checked and disabled. **End Of Day** V5.0.04.01:Parameter for Arrivals With Deposit Balance Night Audit 228305 12276679 **Process Process** A new parameter called Arrivals With Deposit Balance has been introduced in End of Day group. When activated, this parameter will execute an additional procedure in the End of Day process to check if there are any arrivals that have not yet checked in and have a deposit balance, if found OPERA will stop the End of Day. Such reservation will need to be then checked in or deposit balance be made zero in order to continue with the End of Day. 219384 INTERNAL **Export** V5.0.04.01: VISA: Data Aggregation - Phase 2

This is the Phase 2 of VISA Export project where VISA requires an aggregated export file generated for all resorts within MICROS Systems, Inc.

Page 57

July 2013



one schema and transmitted to a location specified by VISA. A new set of exports (One for End of Day, the other manual) for VISA will be provided as templates inside export configuration. The new Consolidated exports will be marked as a multiproperty-export and have a different blue background color to distinguish it from other exports. In order to participate in the VISA multi property consolidated export, a new application parameter will be introduced. The parameter called MULTI PROPERTY EXPORTS will be visible when the site has an export license active and by default the value of this parameter will be set to 'N' (No) When selecting the template the user will be able to select other properties to add to the multi property export. VISA EXTRACT CON (To be used for End of Day) VISA EXTRACT CON DAY (To be used for manual export generation) For the new multi-property export types, the concept is that OPERA will generate one file per OPERA schema or per Chain Code in ASP mode. These two new exports will not be replacing the exports provided in Phase 1 and will be additional exports created specifically for VISA data aggregation requirement. It is recommended that properties keep the day version of the phase 1 export (VISA\_EXPORT\_DAY) in case they want to re-create an old export for just one property. For Phase 2, there will be no changes in the XML layout that has been provided as part of Phase 1. The VISA EXTRACT CON will still be configured to run during night audit process. As soon as a property decides to be included in the consolidated export they need to inactivate the night-audit export for phase 1 to avoid duplicate exports. Within export configuration of VISA\_EXTRACT\_CON, a Property list of values will be presented where the user can select the properties that want included in the consolidated VISA EXTRACT CON. Similary an 'Unsubscribe' button will be available if a property wants to be unsubscribed (excluded) from the consolidated VISA export both for End of Day as well as the manual export. The list of values presented will be restricted to properties that the user has access to (Property Access) During export creation process, OPERA will verify whether all resorts in the schema have completed night audit and / or if they have failed export procedures. By selecting 'View Data' -> 'Details' button inside VISA EXTRACT CON, users will be able to see, 'Completed' and 'Pending' Statuses which will inform users of the properties that have not yet completed night audit. Ex: In 5 property schema, if one hotel (Ex:Property 1) completes the audit and export generates successfully. Pressing 'View Data' -> 'Details' will show the following. Property 1 - Completed Property 2 - Pending Property 3 - Pending Property 4 - Pending Property 5 - Pending The user will have the ability to re-generate data by pressing the 'Gen. Data' button if the status is 'Completed' otherwise the button 'Gen. Data' will be grayed out. Until the last resort completes the audit, the 'Generated File/Status' column in 'Export Data List' form will show 'Pending File Generation upon successful End of Day completion of last subscribed property' The file will be generated by the last resort that completes audit which will also be reflected in the 'Generated File/Status' by the location of the file if the file is generated on the file server. Each resort during night audit process will generate export data and the data generated will be stored in an existing temporary table. Last resort running the final EOD process will pick up the export data generated including its own from the temporary table and generate the consolidated export file to be uploaded to a location specified by VISA. This location will be configurable via the export configuration. If the property choose to generate the file in the local file system, the file will be generated in micros\opera\export\\. Once the file is generated for all properties, the data in this temporary table will be deleted. The file location and the export delivery mechanism (HTTP, SFTP, FTP) will be defined by the property under VISA quidelines. Once a file path is defined / updated, this will be propagated to all resorts in the schema. This will ensure that all resorts are configured in the same manner and setup to upload the VISA extract to the same file location. If there is a problem with the night audit in any of the resorts, the export file will not be generated. During export file creation process OPERA will check all resorts that have not yet completed the audit as well as all resorts where VISA export might have failed. In this scenario, OPERA via VISA EXTRACT CONSOLIDATED DAY export will allow manual export file generation. A user will be able to select a past date and regenerate export data and file. Ex: if there are 700 properties in one schema where export fails for 3 resorts and the business date has already rolled, the existing temporary table for VISA export data will already contain records for the 697 resorts. Therefore when regenerating the export for a past date, OPERA will retrieve the export data from the temporary table for the 697 properties and internally only re-generate data for the 3 properties where export process failed. If the export generation is successful for all 700 properties and file wants to be regenerated again, the VISA EXTRACT CON DAY export then will regenerate data / file for all properties. When a user selects VISA EXTRACT CONSOLIDATED DAY and generates the export, they will be presented with a parameter form to enter a date. Once a date is selected and 'OK' is pressed, the properties list of values will be presented where the user will be able to select the list of subscribed properties to generate the data and the consolidated VISA export. When user is presented with a property list, it will include only those properties whose business date is greater than the date selected for export generation. Depending on the properties selected, the consolidated export data and file will be generated.



Similar to export file name used in Phase 1, OPERA will continue using a generic export file name as shown below< EXP END DATE>EXP.XML						
244328	13344938	86660	Export	GVL: Eligible Nights calculation to exclude Resv's routed to another room		
Chain Speci	fic					
252225	12942884		Export	HILSTAR> Enhance reservation AMF processing to support PCRS		
Chain Speci	fic					
247961	INTERNAL		Export	Prevent sensitive data from being visible in exports		
Chain Speci	fic					
245544	INTERNAL		Export	V5.0.04.01: VISA: Data Aggregation - Phase 2 - ASP Changes		
ASP environ	ment, the cont	rols will all be drive	en with the ASP	oports. In principal everything works the same, however in an logic that is already in place. The only thing to note here is ill be \micros\opera\export\\.		
245525	13352179	86993	Export	SYS21_DAILY: Send Program Status as 'NR' instead of 'R' for hotel rooms		
Chain Speci	fic					
243498	13326048		Export	BTR_EXPORT : with Vault active display full token id on export		
Chain Speci	fic					
240179	12962059		Export	UPE_EXPORT: Export missing company/agent profile in perm.billing		
Chain Speci	fic					
223022	11992467	80874	Export	SYS21_DAILY: Exclude internal deposit posting trx code 9901I		
Chain Speci	fic					
232136	12272168		Export	V5.0.04.01:Export- Group bill export does not show charges being transferred off		
Chain Speci	fic					
239022	12987378	85415	Export	UPE_EXPORT: Folio section to include deposit transferred at check in		
Chain Speci	Chain Specific					



235975	12601396		Export	SYS21_CHKOUT: No Show guest is sent twice in a specific scenario			
Chain Specific							
195440	12160350		General	V5.0.04.01: Ideas Distributed Revenue			
Chain Spec	ific						
250740	13822433		General	XPRESS: License count to be increased to 60 functions			
Chain Spec	ific						
247911	13510993	87566	General	spg_transform_pkg.maintain_loyalty_segment: API change to allow for batch insert			
Chain Spec	ific						
247655	12635692		General	Minimum Rate Allowed/Maximum Rate Allowed			
				llowed per person have been introduced and are now hese values will be disregarded.			
247651	12635692		General	Minimum Rate Allowed/Maximum Rate Allowed			
Chain Spec	ific						
243081	13308248	86323	General	OPERA_LITE: Increase the number of allowed functions for the LITE license by 5			
	vas made to the		d Functions for p	properties with an OPERA LITE license. The number of allowed			
242412	10862742		General	V5.0.04.01: Alt Lang on Rewards Enrollment & Profile - Back End Changes			
Chain Spec	ific						
242406	10862742		General	V5.0.04.01: Alt Lang on Rewards Enrollment & Profile- Front End Changes			
Chain Specific							
238886	12489633		General	Enhanced global alert function			
OPERA is introducing new Global Alert Field Options and Filter Conditions. Date of Birth of the Individual Profile will be newly available as a Field option to filter by in PMS. With this new field option and a new functionality that lets the user							

the current business date. For properties with an active OCIS license the following new Fields for Filter Conditions are

MICROS Systems, Inc.

Page 60

July 2013

base their filter on the current business date alerts can be set up to display an alert when the guest so birthday is around



MICROS Systems, Inc.

being introduced: Member Join Date, First Membership Upgrade YN, Total Number of available Points, Points expiring this year, Number of nights at a property (based on the logged in property) and Number of nights last 365 days (based on all properties within the OCIS setup). Information for some of these new alerts is retrieved from the OCIS Stay Stats. Opera is also introducing a new Application Setting in the RESERVATIONS group. JOIN ALERTS is now available and when activated all Global and Reservation Alerts will show by Alert Type in one screen. When inactive each Alert will show in its own screen one after the other as it does today. ALERT functionality is available when the Application Function ALERTS in the RESERVATIONS group is active.

235278	12635692		General	Minimum Rate Allowed/Maximum Rate Allowed	
Chain Specific					
235186	12776225	85969	General	V5.0.04.01: Expose E-Certificates in PMS with config mode	
Chain Specific					
233609	10642482		General	V5.0.04.01 Rainmaker changes for Yield Market Type	

When the Rainmaker Interface (OPX RAIN2) is active and the Yield Market Lookup function is active, a new setting will be available for Customer Value. This will allow selection of a UDF field which will be populated with the value returned to OPERA. A new setting for Yield Market Lookup Membership Type will also be available to allow users to select one or more Membership Types in which the Lookup will be performed. If the UDF defined in the Customer Value setting has been screen painted on the Reservation screen, it will be populated with the value returned. If no value is retuned, the field will be left blank. The Customer Value will also be sent in the Turnaway message.

A change was made to the Wake-up Calls screen (IFC\_WAKE). A Due Out column has been added which will be populated with an X when the quest is due out on the date that was entered into the Search area of the screen. This column will assist in efficiently recognizing departing guests to be able to thank them for their stay, wish them a safe trip home and ask them to come stay again in the future.

232418	12574558	83648	i General	COMPONENT_VERIFICATION: OPX_CMS400 / KONAMI / RTP to be added to exception list
--------	----------	-------	-----------	---

Resorts can now have the application parameter COMPONENT VERIFICATION active along with any of the following OXI license codes: - OPX CMS400 - OPX KONAMI - OPX RTP

	232611	11912968	General	ASTON: Folio Exchange to OPERA (Adjustments) #4
--	--------	----------	---------	---

Created new functionality to allow posting adjustment transactions from an XML IFC Type directly to guest folios after the reservation has checked out and using an AR Invoice Number. Vendors supporting the OPERA XML Posting Specification can utilize this functionality when they have access/knowledge of the OPERA AR Invoice Number. Also, BusinessDate attribute was added to the PostAnswer schema. Added an internal UserName/Password to be utilized with an XML IFC Type.

232750 12374442		General	V5.0.04.01: Dashboard/amount of adults and children fields
-----------------	--	---------	--

A change was made to the 3 Dashboard screens (RESV\_XPRESS, RESV\_XPRESS2 and RESV\_XPRESS3 which are accessible Page 61

July 2013



233003

12461153

by selecting Ctrl+F4) and the OVOS Dashboard (OVOS DASHBOARD, Ownership Menu Item). Fields for the number of Adults and Children on the reservation were added to the Reservation section of the screens. This will give a guick overview of the number of persons in the room. If the 'Adults' and/or 'Children' values vary throughout the stay they will be highlighted in yellow. Users can set the version of the Dashboard screen to use with the DASHBOARD LAYOUT VIEW Application Setting in the GENERAL Group. The OVOS Dashboard is available for properties with an active OVOS (OPERA Vacation Ownership) license. 231433 10862742 General V5.0.04.01: Alternate Language on Rewards Enrollment and Profile Chain Specific V5.0.04.01: Filter the A/R report by Activity Type by adding additional 218668 9968153 General filters A change was made to the A/R Activity All Types report (aractivity.rep) using parameter form General 1 (GEN1). The report can now be filtered by Activity Type. 232748 12461243 Housekeeping V5.0.04.01: Housekeeping/hsk tasksheet in portrait format OPERA is introducing a new Housekeeping Task Sheet Style. Task Sheet 11 will display the following columns in portrait format: Room No., Room Status, Credits, Reservation Status, Arrival, Departure, Adult, Children, Tasks/Room Instructions. Along with the columns each task sheet will also have the Task Sheet Details at the top and Task Sheet Totals at the bottom. Task Sheet 11 also has a total section on the last page with totals for all Task Sheets. Transliteration for SPG Enrollment/Lookup - New Screen 253052 13433418 Membership SPG TRANSLATION Chain Specific 12379927 **PMS-IFC-Integ** 236054 V5.0.04.01: Payment type/IFC type S1/S2/S3 validation rule Chain Specific 209022 10696528 **Parameters** V5.0.04.01: Maximum Number of Open Business Dates A new application setting MAXIMUM NUMBER OF OPEN BUSINESS DATES under End Of Day group has been introduced. It is available only when Income Audit function is off. The value specified determines the number of business dates that can remain Open without completing the "Print Final Reports" process of End of Day. Valid value for the setting is an integer between 1 and 365, it can also be left blank / null. **INTERNAL** 236266 **Parameters** Expose hidden parameter for GUEST CHECK DETAILS URL 'GUEST CHECK DETAILS URL' Cashiering application setting can be accessed and edited in the front end of the OPERA PMS application.

setting RESTRICT GUEST PROFILE LINK UPDATE will make the new Permission GUEST PROFILE LINK UPDATE available.

MICROS Systems, Inc.

Page 62

July 2013

OPERA is introducing a new Application Parameter along with a new Permission in the RESERVATIONS groups. The new

V5.0.04.01: Permission to change ind. profile on reservation

**Permissions** 



When the Permission is granted there are no changes to current functionality. When the Permission is revoked, then the user is prevented from changing the Individual Profile that is linked to the Reservation (as the Reservation Name Profile) after the Reservation is checked in and the first End of Day has been processed. To prevent the linkage change, all search areas on the Profile screen will be grayed out.

218710 11774	623	Profiles	V5.0.04.01: Add tax number to profile search screen
--------------	-----	----------	---

With this enhancement OPERA has added the ability to search Profiles by Tax ID number on the Profile Search screen (PRSRC\_00). When entering a value into the TAX ID field on the Profile search screen, OPERA will return Profiles with that value in the Tax ID field or the Tax ID2 field on the Profile. The Tax ID field can be hidden/unhidden on the Profile Search screen via the Menu and Screen Design component. This enhancement is also available for ORS for properties with an active ORS license.

223121	10661237	81040	Profiles	HTNG: 2008BExt Spec for Accompanying Guest - Form changes
--------	----------	-------	----------	---

HTNG: GuestStatusNotificationExt and FetchReservationExt have had a new collection for AccompanyGuests added. A change was also made to the OPERA Scheduled Activities screen (RESV\_OSA). A new Profile column was added in order to show the Profile Name of the Guest the activity is scheduled for. This will be helpful in cases where an Accompanying Guest is attached to the Reservation. Accompanying Guest functionality is available when the Application Function ACCOPANYING GUEST in the RESERVATIONS group is active. Scheduled Activities functionality is available with an active Activity Vendor license (for example HOTSOS, CONCEPT, OPENCOURSE).

	202927	10537883		Reports	V5.0.04.01: Company name on top of folio address when routing to contact
--	--------	----------	--	---------	--

With this enhancement additional Merge Codes were added to the Address Format component of OPERA. It is now possible to set up the Address Format so that Folios for Reservations with a Contact Profile attached that have a Relationship with the Company/Travel Agent/Source Profile that is also attached to the Reservation will print with the Company/Travel Agent/Source Profile Name as part of the Address. For this new functionality to be available the PROFILES Group Function RELATIONSHIPS has to be active.

	223946	12044172		RADOTTS	V5.0.04.01:REPORT: Statistics by Length of Stay Requirements Definition
--	--------	----------	--	---------	---

A new Statistics by Length of Stay report is available in OPERA. The new Statistics by Length of Stay DAY/MTD/YTD report (sales\_tiered\_stats3 with FOR9) resembles the Statistics by Length of Stay (sales\_tiered\_stats2 with FOR9) with the addition of a new Year to Date section along with new % of Occupancy and % of Revenue columns. Calculation for the % of Occ value: Tier Occupancy %/Total Occupancy % for the section \* 100 Calculation for the % of Revenue value: Tier Revenue/Total Revenue for the section \* 100 The % of Occupancy and % of Revenue values are also calculated in the Grand Total section of the report. The Length of Stay Tiers default to 1-4, 5-11, 12-29, and 30+ days, but can be changed when the Application Function RATE TIERS in the RATES group is active.

236488	12865385		Renorts	res_rate_compare: Report shows reservations without Rate Code/Amount change
--------	----------	--	---------	---

A change was made to the Rate Change Report (res\_rate\_compare) in regards to how the data is collected. The report is now based on the activity date of the change. The user chooses the Activity Date on the parameter form and the report will display all reservations with a Rate Code and/or Rate Amount change that was keyed into OPERA on that date. The parameter form of the report (RES28) now allows the report to be filtered by Reservation Type. The report will show Rate

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 63 July 2013



Amount changes due to Rate Code configuration including but not limited to a user completing a Room Type change, adding/removing a Child/Adult, completing a Rate Refresh after a change in the Rate Code configuration. The report will show Rate Amount changes due to Share Reservation Rate Management changes, for example a user selecting \$Split\$ for Shares that were previously set up as �Full�. The report will show Rate Amount changes due to adding/removing a Discount and Rate Code/Amount changes due to adding/removing a Block Code. 251325 13802776 88374 Reports **HGP AWARD CHART: Title of Award Chart Verbiage Change** Chain Specific 244000 13349796 **Reports** FOLIO: Do not print eligibility indicators on Summary Folios Chain Specific CURR EXCH SUM.REP: A column to detail the service tax amount 236962 12897679 Reports per exchange record A change has been made to Currency Exchange Report (curr\_exch\_sum.rep) and Foreign Currency Report (exchange.rep), so that when country mode = IN (INDIA), service tax column will displayed. V5.0.04.01: REPORTS: Add watermark functionality to all report 12825977 Reports 235830 groups OPERA is introducing new report Watermark functionality for reports that are run in PDF format. Users will be able to efficiently add Watermarks to individual reports, report groups and/or all reports. The new functionality is controlled by the new Application Parameter REPORT WATERMARK in the GENERAL group. V5.0.04.01:Reservation pace report: Additional Modifications 232173 11654599 Reports Needed A change was made to the Reservation Booking Pace report (reservation\_pace). The Room Revenue columns have been renamed to Net Rm. Revenue and the time frame for which data is stored was increased from 12 months to 14 months in the past. 228762 12193818 **Reports** V5.0.04.01: REPORT: Room Changes Report (Userlog by Room) OPERA is introducing the new Room Activity Report (room activity) with the Reservation 29 (RES29) parameter form. The report shows user activity associated with certain rooms. The report shows the following columns: Room No., Action Type, Date, Time, User, Action Description and Confirmation No. The following Action Types are captured on the report: Check In, Check Out, Discrepant, Key Create, Key Delete, Key Duplicate, Key Moved, One Shot Key, Reinstate, Return from OOO/OOS, Reverse Check Out, Room Assign, Room Move, Status Change. The report can be filtered by Date, Time, Room Number and/or User and it can be sorted by Room Number, User, Action Type or Date. MRP\_STAY\_PAYMENT\_ACTIVITY: Add CC widget to report in Vault 226461 **INTERNAL** Reports environment Chain Specific



223058	11668971		Reports	OSA_BOOKINGS: Report to also show accompanying guests with activities		
A change was made to the Scheduled Activities Report (osa_bookings) for Reservations that have an Accompanying Guest with Scheduled Activities. The report will now include the activities scheduled for the Accompanying Guest. The report can also be previewed from the Reservation (Options Scheduled Activities Preview). Scheduled Activities functionality is available with an active Activity Vendor license (for example HOTSOS, CONCEPT, OPENCOURSE).						
218709	11775771		Reports	V5.0.04.01: Report request for enhanced Guest Balance Snapshot report		
OPERA is introducing a new report that shows a current snapshot of the propertys Guest Balances. The new report is called Guest Balance Snapshot (guest_balance_snapshot) and is part of the Financial Reports Group. It will show records for all Reservations with an open balance. The following columns are shown: Room Number, Name, Persons, Adults, Children, Arrival Date, Departure Date, Debit, Credit, Balance, Non-Room Revenue, Payment Method, Reservation Status, Rate Code, Rate and Nationality. With a check box and open Comment section for each record the report can be used for any type of audit if needed. The report can be scheduled via the Report Scheduler and it can be added to the End of Day Reports. The report will show the information for the time it is run and it cannot be run for any date/time in the past or future. Postings made on the current Business Date against Reservations arriving on a future date will only show on the report after the EOD for the current Business Date has been completed.						
162165	INTERNAL	86715	Reservations	V5.0.04.01 - RESERVATION.API: refresh rates only for extension dates		
When actidate, a rat	ve, and a change te refresh will on	e is made to a rese lly occur on the add	rvation by either litional nights. If	rvations group for Refresh Rates for Extension Dates Only.  bringing the arrival date forward or extending the departure entirely new dates have been selected or a second action is ults), all nights of the reservation will be refreshed.		
245425	INTERNAL		Reservations	INVENTORY ITEMS - Inventory Items Change for Opera9 to accommodate trip comp		
				ata using Opera Database. This solution allows the API calls . The changes are totally outside of OPERA version 5 scope.		
244330	13332658	86656	Reservations	RSEDIT/COMMON_OPTIONS: Cannot create a Share for a merged Reservation		
Chain Spe	cific					
237906	11824676	85097	Reservations	MOVERESV: OTA_CANCEL needed when moving a guest to another property via F7		
Chain Specific						
				Variety most forms display lost 4 disits of taken not the saud number		
237604	INTERNAL		Reservations	Vault: most forms display last 4 digits of token not the card number (DNM)		



as it did before.

a vaulted e	a vaulted environment.					
236485	12808648	88148	Reservations	V5.0.04.01: GP Eligibility Code LOV Prompt for Res made directly in OPERA		
Chain Spec	fic					
231951	12219553		Reservations	V5.0.04.01: Add an ALL button to Room Assignment Screen		
				e Room Assignment (RMBLK) screen. Selecting All will mark all the X from all records currently marked with it.		
230132	INTERNAL		Reservations	RSEDIT: Move logic for room split from form to DB API		
	is edited from		='	vations with multiple Rooms. Now when a multiple Room r selects Yes for the prompt to split the Reservation then new		
226965	12103124	89337	Reservations	V5.0.04.01: Enable Item Inventory to span greater date range than res.		
OPERA is introducing an enhancement to the Item Inventory functionality. With the new Application Parameter ALLOW INVENTORY ITEMS OUTSIDE OF STAY DATES in the RESERVATIONS group, OPERA allows users to attach items before during and after the actual stay dates. Changes to the Item configuration screen will give the user the ability to mark an item as Outside of Stay Dates which then opens up the item to be attached outside of stay dates as long as one night overlaps with the guests stay. This new functionality can also be combined with the existing Fixed Charges functionality (when the Application Function FIXED CHARGES in the CASHIERING group is active) in order to charge for the added item via the item configuration screen. Another addition to the Item configuration screen (when the new Application Parameter is active) is the Default Duration field. With this new field the item can be given a default duration and OPERA will then automatically populate the end date of the item when it is being added. Item Inventory functionality is available when the Application Function ITEM INVENTORY in the RESERVATIONS group is active.						
223389	11962627		Reservations	V5.0.04.01: Allow Upsell with Fixed Rates (DNM Dates)		
A change has been made allowing reservations with fixed rates and discounts to be available for upsells. In upsell configuration screen, there are two new check boxes that are introduced that need to be activated in order for upsells to be allowed with fixed rates and reservations with discounts. The check boxes are; Allow Fixed Rate Resv. Allow Reservation with Discounts Once these check boxes are checked in Upsell Configuration and reservations are marked with Fixed Rate and/or have discounts applied, OPERA will look at the configured upsell rules and compare the total upsell cost (Fixed/Discounted rate on reservation + Upsell Amount/percentage) against the Rate Code / Room Type configuration of the proposed upsell room type. The upsell offer will only be presented if the upsell cost is less than the rate code + room type configuration. The only other change will be that the message 'This change will invalidate the room upgrade. Do you want to continue?' has been replaced with 'Reservation was upsold. Modifications to reservation will result in invalidating of the proposed upsell and reselected to the functional invalidating of the state for the option of the proposed upsell and reselected with 'Reservation was upsold. Modifications to reservation will result in invalidating of the proposed upsell and reselected with 'Reservation was upsold. Modifications to reservation will result in invalidating of upsell and reselected to the functional invalidating of upsell and reselected the functional invalidation of the proposed upsell and reselected the functional invalidation of the proposed upsell and reservation will result in invalidating of upsell and reservation will result upsell and reservation will result upsell and reservation upsell and reservation will upsell and reservation upsell and reservation will upsell and reservation upsell and reservation upsell and reservation upsell upsell and reservation upsell up						

217271 11276672 Reservations V5.0.04.01: Queue room sci	een to include "block" column and filter
---	--

upsell and recalculate rate for the entire stay. Do you want to continue? Y/N. The rest of the functionality will work exactly



An enhancement was made to the Queue Reservations screen (QRESV) which is available when the Application Function QUEUE ROOMS in the ROOMS MANAGEMENT Group is active. This new enhancement introduces a Block Code field to the Search area along with a Block Code column to the grid. The new Block Code search field will be helpful filtering the grid and prioritizing the Queue. The Block Code column and search field will display when one or both BLOCK Group Application Functions BUSINESS BLOCK or QUICK BUSINESS BLOCK are active.

215280	11524091		Reservations	V5.0.04.01:Automatic Day Use Room Status
--------	----------	--	--------------	--

This enhancement introduces the ability to default a Housekeeping Status for Rooms that are checked out as Day Use. The default can be defined in the new Setting DEFAULT DAY USE ROOM STATUS which is available in the ROOMS MANAGEMENT Group. When the Rooms current Status is Clean or Inspected then the Status will change to the one defined in the new Setting after the check out is completed. The options for the Setting are Dirty, Pickup (when PICKUP STATUS Function is active), Clean and Inspected (when INSPECTED STATUS Function is active). When the Setting is left blank the Check Out Agent will continue to see the Room Status screen in order to pick the Status themselves.



# **OPMS Resolved Issues**

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title		
205584	INTERNAL		Accts. Rec.	ARACCSRCH : Agent LOV cannot be triggered		
				ted with any of the AR accounts, invoking the Agent LOV on Agent associated with any AR Account."		
215948	INTERNAL	85604	Accts. Rec.	ARPOSTSEL/ARPOSTDET/FOLHIST:Wrong folio layout taken in specific scenario		
		to correctly identify Jured using local as		when Folio Print Tasks and Profile Language parameters are languages.		
206484	INTERNAL		Accts. Rec.	FOLHIST: When called from AR / Folio Print Task active - wrong folios are shown		
From AR Account, when selecting an invoice and accessing folio history option, only the records with that selected invoice number will be displayed.						
247988	13615559	87592	Accts. Rec.	PAYMENT:Issue with Rounding factor when paying in AR and trx code not checked		
transaction	A change has been made so that when Rounding Factor functionality is active and a payment is posted in AR using a transaction code that is not selected for Rounding, the Rounding Factor will not be applied and Rounding of the payment will not take place.					
243107	13211147		Accts. Rec.	ARPAYHIST: Invoices not shown when when application uses is Opera-IFC		
		to A/R Payment His through OPERA-IFC		nsure that OPERA display the pay history for selected invoice,		
241067	12430240		Accts. Rec.	AR:Incorrect tax handling when printing Inv. AR folios in a specific scenario		
				folio that is settled to AR account, when viewing from an AR pelonging to the invoice no.		
239504	12941498	85549	Accts. Rec.	ARTRXSRCH: Invalid Value Error		
A change ha	as been made t	o allow successful	transfer of an AF	R invoice having a invoice no greater than 10 digits.		
238395	12982043	85160	Accts. Rec.	ARPOSTDET: 'Invalid value' error is displayed when invoice profile is too long		
A change ha	as been made t	o correctly display	the Edit Posting	screen from an AR Account maintenance screen using right		

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 68 July 2013



click Edit op	click Edit option same as the Edit button.						
237425	12903725	84899	Accts. Rec.	ARPOSTDET/ARACCSRCH: Incorrect Transfer message and amount in spec. scenario			
selected/ ch	On the AR Account Maintenance screen, a change has been made to correctly consider only the one or more explicitly selected/ checked invoice records for transfer to another AR account. If no records are checked then only the individual highlighted record is considered for transfer.						
219852	11679323	79746	Availability	RQMAIN00\RATEINFO\RSEDIT: Incorrect display of rate amount with perc_city_tax			
		to the perc_city_tax ofigure a package the		rectly display the rate amount on the reservation screen when o a rate code.			
221429	11780656	80144	Availability	RQMAIN00: Total/ND Total not taking master/sub allocations into account			
available on	the Rate Quer	y Scope (RQSCOPO	0) screen. Wher	is active, a new checkbox for 'Incl Master Allocations' is a selected, the Total and ND Total (when also selected) on rations for the selected Dates.			
236623	12812249	84661	Availability	FRMAIN00: OOO field shows 0 on 'Availability' screen when OOO Rooms exist			
when no Ro	oom Class is sel ere. OOO Funct	ected and the �De	etails� button is	IN00) in regards to displaying the OOO (Out Of Order) Rooms selected. Now the correct number of OOO Rooms will be cation Function OUT OF ORDER in the ROOMS MANAGEMENT			
249560	13553275		Availability	Two Availability queries have multiple executions per one call			
Performance	e improvement	s are done for two	availability queri	es.			
222930	11412311	81025	Back Office Ifc	TRXSETUP: Delete transaction code not deleting from bof\$intsetup table			
When deleti	ing a transactio	n code, it is also co	orrectly removed	from the back office export configuration.			
229329	11924015	83955	Back Office Ifc	BOF: Error in file Generation - java.io.IOException: Cannot create a file			
A change ha	as been made t	o successfully gene	erate back office	export files.			
222850	11999879		Business Block	RSEDIT: Block reservation does not inherit pkg element when modified			
A change w	as made in reg	ards to how Packag	ges are added to	Reservations when they are attached to a Block. When the			



Package is attached to only certain days of the Block and a Reservation is made for days that do not include the Package range days, then the change ensures that when the Reservation dates are changed to include the Package range days the Package will be automatically added to the Reservation. Block functionality is available when the Application Functions BUSINESS BLOCK and/or QUICK BUSINESS BLOCK are active.

223813	INTERNAL		Business Block	GRRMLIST: Profile Search screen not opening with result from rooming list screen			
A change was made to the Group Rooming List screen (GRRMLIST) when the Search Guest Profile check box is checked. Now when there is only one match to a Last Name and the user answers Yes to the Profile with partial match exists. Do you want to go to Profile Search to select an existing profile? prompt instead of the Rooming List grid automatically populating with the only matching Profile, the Profile Search screen opens. Group Rooming List functionality is available when the Application Functions BUSINESS BLOCK and/or QUICK BUSINESS BLOCK are active.							
232727	INTERNAL	85004	Business Block	RSEDIT: inconsistent results when room type is selected from GRSELECT			
A change was made to the Block Search screen (GRSELECT). The change ensures consistent behavior when changing the Room Type on a Reservation with a Block Code attached using different options. Now changing the Room Type using the Room Type LOV or the Block Search screen will follow the same process. Blocks are available when the Application Function BUSINESS BLOCKS is active.							
233270	12689332	83869	Business Events	BEVENT_SETUP_COND: Error due column length limitation when adding BE conditions			
In order to accommodate those hotels needing to add multiple conditions to Business Events, the maximum length of characters has been increased to 4000.							
194656	INTERNAL		Cashiering	POSTIT: Error in scenario with Apply Credit Card Surcharge			
A change has been made on the POST IT screen to correctly place the cursor in the CC Number field when user checks or unchecks the Apply CC Surcharge check box.							
218818	INTERNAL		Cashiering	BATPOST: Not creating a paid out receipt when posting a paid out transaction			
A change has been made so that when batch posting against paidout transaction codes, a paidout receipt will be printed.							
242681	13245537	86647	Cashiering	PRINT_FACTURA: TOTALGROSSAMOUNT calculation is incorrect			
A change has been made to generate a correct Total Gross amount in the folio xml file for Poland Country mode when Fiscal Folio Printing is active.							
242144	13194331	86205	Cashiering	PAYMENT : Amount is calculated incorrectly in Parallel Currency scenario			
A change has been made to payment form and calculations to correctly handle currency exchange differences in cashiering actions such as checkout, advance bill, interim bill and early departures.							

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 70 July 2013



238876	INTERNAL		Cashiering	CHKEDIT1: Aesthetic alignment issue with Original Room information	
An Aesthetic change was made to the Edit Transaction Details screen (CHKEDIT1). The display of the Original Room Number is now level with the label.					
238545	12974592	85189	Cashiering	FOLIORANGE: Incorrect folio style displays in a specific scenario	
When Folio Styles function is active, a change has been made that if multiple billing screens are opened for upto 6 reservations at a time and folio option for each of the reservation is accessed then the default folio style from application setting will be applied. User may change this setting but the change will be applicable only for that specific reservation and not for all the other reservations that have the billing screen open.					
238482	12942207	85213	Cashiering	CHKOUT02: Users are able to Edit and Transfer Postings after an AWARD is posted	
Chain Spec	ific				
238313	INTERNAL		Cashiering	FOLHIST: wrong order when called from Cashier Functions>Folio History	
'Folio History' Displays the folio numbers in correct order.					
238241	12962874	85118	Cashiering	FOLSPLIT: ORA-01476: divisor is equal to zero	
A change has been made to successfully split a transaction with 0% inclusive or exclusive tax by amount or percentage.					
237607	12779915	84981	Cashiering	EV_POSTING: Event postings using floating cashier do not register cashier id	
Fixed an issue where the floating cashier ID was not associated with an Event Posting.					
237342	12839921	84863	Cashiering	CHKOUT02:Charges move from one window incorrectly to another in certain scenario	
A change has been made on the Billing screen to ensure that only selected transactions are moved to the appropriate window when selecting the Right Click>Transfer option in all possible scenarios.					
237328	12721641	85123	Cashiering	RATEINFO: Inconsistent package price display in a specific scenario	
A change was made to ensure packages with posting rhythms that do not include the Arrival or Departure date are correctly excluded after a rate refresh.					
232533	12604175	83689	Cashiering	MNPOST00:Viennatax posted incorrectly in scenario with Post Manual Rate Code	
A change has been made to generate and post appropriate tax using the VIENNA tax function when using Post Manual Rate Code option.					



240949	13071593	85840	Cashiering	CHKOUT02: Only one of two deposit postings show on billing screen after check in		
When a deposit amount that comprises one or more payments and full or partial transfer to another reservation takes place, a change has been made to display correct set of transactions on the billing window of the original reservation where deposits were posted and reservations where it was transferred to.						
240544	13056421	85708	Cashiering	SHIFTREPORT: A posting not displayed with cashier closure report		
When a cashier Id is associated with a user that can post in multiple properties across a multi-property environment, a change has been made to assign a correct cashier closure number or to use correct cashier closure number that may be already open when logging out of one property and logging in to another property.						
240516	12951816	85729	Cashiering	TRXSETUP: do not allow deposit flag to be checked for paid out transaction code		
A change has been made that when Advance Deposit Handling setting is set to generate a Deposit folio, Paid Out transaction code(s) cannot be used to post a deposit or to generate a credit bill for deposit folio.						
239962	12326393	85755	Cashiering	FINANCIAL_TRANSACTIONS:2 additional rows being added in a specific scen.Portugal		
In PORTUGAL country mode, when Advance Tax Handling for Deposits is active, a change has been made to correctly populate folio details when a deposit is transferred at check in and an equivalent charge is posted such that reservation balance is zero.						
239717	12834357	85322	Cashiering	KIOSK/VIDEO CHECK OUT: Membership to calculated after Pkg Profit/Loss		
Chain Spec	ific					
239051	INTERNAL		Cashiering	SCPMEDIT:Incorrect Paid Deposit Amt showing when CC SURCHARGE active		
A change has been made to display correct Paid Deposit amount when deposit was posted using a credit card with surcharge applied.						
238965	12836499	85292	Cashiering	RSCOMENT: lock on reservation prevents posting until other user exits		
Fixed an issue where a lock was occurring when one user had RSCOMENT open on a reservation and another user (also IFC) tried to post to the same reservation. Change was made to not lock the reservation when a posting is being processed.						
229650	12457639		Cashiering	TRXSETUP: Changing trx code in whole system does not change ifc setup		
A change has been made to correctly update the transaction codes on the Interface Configuration screen when user						



changes a c	changes a code in the whole system.				
224735	INTERNAL		Cashiering	SAMPLE_FOLIO: Exchange rate not showing on cash payments if folio style <>1	
	as been made t are not summ		e rate information	n on folio for foreign currency payments when payment	
224140	INTERNAL		Cashiering	JURNAL01: Date to holds a date after current business date	
				reen, by default, the Date To is set to current business date. ser that Date From cannot be greater than Date To.	
222996	11916190	82650	Cashiering	PRODUCTS: Allowance not generated daily as expected	
		to correctly generates per the Post Eve		Room package allowance on the Primary shared reservation rhythm.	
219903	11718805	80863	Cashiering	CLOCASH: AR payments and Deposit transfer at checkin not displayed	
				s other than Cash or Check are displayed in the Cashier ND CASHIER DROP is active.	
219680	11575010	79830	Cashiering	PROFORMA: Proforma folios behave differently compared to previous versions	
Chain Speci	fic				
216195	11363055		Cashiering	ERROR_LOG: Incorrect package Imbalance entries inserted when no Imbalance exists	
A change h	as been made t	o prevent adding a	log record when	n there is no Package ledger imbalance identified.	
215712	INTERNAL		Cashiering	POST_COVERS: Incorrect number	
A change had displayed or		that when a report	is generated from	m the Post Covers screen, the Cover Journal value is correctly	
250387	13400511	88412	Cashiering	JAP_TAX_UDF: Incorrect calculation with rate change involved	
A change has been made that when a rate amount changes during the stay, correct amount of Japanese city tax, based on the jap_tax_udf function used as Add to rate Separate line package attached to rate code, is calculated and posted to a guest's folio for Night Audit or manual rate code postings.					
248982	13655389	87914	Cashiering	PAYMENT: Unable to checkout reservations when amount is 0.00 or - 0.00	



An issue has been addressed for reservations checking out with zero balances.				
247621	INTERNAL		Cashiering	CHKOUT02:Taxes not showing in spec scenario wth deferred tax
When Deferred Tax parameter is active, in a scenario when Wrapper transaction is routed to for ex: a PM room from another regular reservation, a change has been made to recognize and display the routed taxes on the PM room without having to actually open the normal reservation that originates these taxes.				
246835	13560910	87369	Cashiering	CHKOUT02:Incorrect NONVAT calculation in spec. scenario THAILAND
A change	has been made	to correctly post NC	ONVAT in a scena	ario in Thailand mode.
246795	13450356		Cashiering	CRROUTING: Routing issue with package arrangement codes functionality
Chain Spe	cific			
245479	13402492	87036	Cashiering	SAMPLE_FOLIO:Styles 1, 9 and 14 not combining business package in spec.scen.
				PACKAGE ARRANGEMENT CODES functionality is active, the he folio in all scenarios.
244667	INTERNAL		Cashiering	CHKOUT02: Error when Select All on Research Transaction screen
'Select All'	button on Rese	arch Transaction sc	reen under 'Billir	ng' option will function properly.
244595	12983627	86442	Cashiering	FINANCIAL_TRANSACTIONS_EXPORT: Remove a condition for allowances
_		to correctly include Profile Revenue Buc		ites associated with the package components of a wrapper
244519	INTERNAL		Cashiering	FOLHIST : Folio is generated for Window 1 when no transactions exist in scenario
A change	has been made	to avoid unnecessa	ry folio generatio	on due to incorrect posting of deposit tax transaction.
253552	13975753	88905	Cashiering	PAYMENT: Payment followed by advance bill involving xchange rate is incorrect
When Cashiering Flow at Check In setting is set to Force Advance Bill and a reservation with rate code in foreign currency is being checked in, a change has been made to calculate and display correct local currency amount on the Payment screen that is displayed after Advance Bill charges are posted.				
			Cashiering	POST_IT : Vault token not recognized with credit card payment



Resolved ar	issue in the Po	OST IT form where	the payment typ	pe was not recognized when a credit card was used.		
251812	12880433		Cashiering	CHKOUT02: Incorrect Split with inclusive generates for NET and VAT (HUNGARY)		
remark is acount on the repo	In a 0 decimal environment, when splitting a transaction if the inclusive or exclusive generate is rounded up or down, a remark is added in the FT as such to indicate the original and rounded amount. This Remark or Supplement text will print on the reports that currently display the Supplement. This is being done to assist properties and auditors to better understand the transaction details when required. There is no change to the way split is actually being performed.					
250558	13614126	88247	Cashiering	CRROUTING: Package postings not routed via EOD		
		to correctly route the is setup in room r		eparate Line package transaction posted to another room		
242059	INTERNAL		Cashiering	CRROUTINGS: Window routing to company profile with multiple AR accounts issue		
	as been made t nstructions.	o correctly validate	and display the	multiple AR addresses associated with a profile when setting		
241794	12233113		Cashiering	BALANCE: Modifications for EFFECTIVE PKG LED CORRECTION TRN CODE parameter		
Chain Speci	fic					
241782	13109676	86056	Cashiering	ARPOSTSEL:Invoice / Signature hash not correct when reprinted from AR - Portugal		
signature ha	ash value and '	mode and Folio Cop DUPLICADO/COPY he specific AR acco	OF INVOICE' in	ive, a change has been made to correctly display the place of folio copy legend when a folio settled to a AR details screen.		
241445	13085314	86349	Cashiering	PASSBY: Disabled item 'F_B.F_ROOMCL' failed validation		
				s that do not have the application parameter function ROOM d when generating a passerby folio in all possible scenarios.		
241209	13158515	86081	Cashiering	FISCAL_FOLIO_PRINTING: Unable to generate folio/xml if profile has special char		
A change had characters.	A change has been made to correctly generate the Fiscal Folio XML file when guest profile name consists special characters.					
241160	INTERNAL		Cashiering	CHKOUT02: Message to prompt when canceling a gift certificate payment		
Chain Speci	fic	_				



paid.

236091	INTERNAL		Cashiering	CLOCASH: multi-prop NA, process of using keyboard hotkey for 'o' is used twice		
The acceler	ator key for All	Properties check be	ox on Cashier Cl	osure Summary screen has been changed to 'P'.'.		
235242	12757781	84296	Cashiering	CHKOUT02: E-Cert lamp is being displayed incorrectly in a specific scenario		
Chain Speci	fic					
234913	INTERNAL		Cashiering	CC_SURCHARGE: Incorrect amount sent to IFC with auth at checkin		
		of the credit card su conducting an initial		to provide the total amount correctly from OPERA to the		
215243	11487888	78339	Cashiering	INHSESRC: Alt Name is not shown for Company Profile when searching		
	A change has been made to correctly display the Alternate Name in the Alt. Name column on the In House Guest search screen for all profile types.					
231390	12523009	83365	Comm. Hand.	PR_NEGOTIATED_RATES: Able to attach commission code without proper permissions		
		/ISSION SETUP und NEGOTIATED_RAT		S group is required for users to add a Commission Code on		
240992	12900283	85842	Comm. Hand.	TACOMM: Unable to process commissions even though com. records are available		
				he time component from being stored in the tual_check_out_date and departure columns).		
245529	INTERNAL		Comm. Hand.	COMM_FOLIO_DET:Commissionable trx codes showing as non comm. in spec. scenario		
A change has been made to Folio Detail Screen to ensure the commissionable transactions codes posted on check out date will display successfully as commissionable. In order to correct the previously posted commissions that are already in commission handling for processing, user(s) would have to detach the record from the source and/or travel agent and reattach, so that the commission would be recalculated.						
246811	12314859	87380	Comm. Hand.	TACOMM: Unable to process payments		
In order to prevent orphan commission records, modifications have been made to the Commission Processing (TACOMM) screen to remove the outstanding commission when the reservation history has been deleted. A change was also made to the History (PR_HISTORY) screen to no longer allow users to delete reservation history for a commission that has been						



250031	13636159	88077	Comm. Hand.	SAMPLE_CHECKUSD: REP-300 and ORA-06512 when printing a commission check.		
	User(s) can generate and print the commission checks successfully for the reservations that has a package that includes 'Add Rate Combine Line' attached to the rate code.					
246025	13309844	88321	Comm. Hand.	TACOMM: Invalid Value error when trying to pay commissions		
A change had characters.	as been made t	to successfully gene	erate a commissi	on check when commission check report name is up to 80		
242066	12984761	86065	Comm. Hand.	COMM_FOLIO_DET: Non commission transactions missing in specific scenario		
	on has been m nade on the da		tail (COMM_FOL	IO_DET) screen to now show non-commissionable postings		
241737	12979170	86492	Comm. Hand.	TACOMM: Research discrepancy in amounts shown in Funds		
				OMM) screen to resolve the discrepancy in the amount shown not have a Bank Account attached.		
239347	INTERNAL		Comp Accounting	AUTHORIZERS: Not able to search Terminated and Inactive Employees by Login Name		
A change hange hange.	as been made t	to allow user(s) to s	search authorize	rs with Terminated and Inactive Employee status by login		
219312	INTERNAL	85621	Config - Cashier	TRXARR: Inactive Pkg Arr. Code cannot be searched in single property environment		
				Arrangement Codes screen in a single property environment. nly will be displayed.		
238508	INTERNAL		Config - Cashier	AUTHORIZER: Disable buttons when no records exist.		
Changes were made to the Authorizers screen (AUTHORIZERS) within the Comp Accounting Module which is available when the Comp Accounting license code (OPP_GCA) is active. When no active Authorizers exist and the grid is empty, the Inactivate and Edit buttons will now be grayed out and disabled.						
241418	13198578	85940	Config - Cashier	TRXSETUP:Do not allow deletion of a transaction code with transactions		
	A change has been made to prevent deleting a transaction code from configuration when there exists a financial transaction posting using it or it has been attached to a rate code or package element code.					
237430	12663544	87164	Config - Cashier	RSEDIT: Rate amount is refreshed without a prompt in a specific scenario		
MIC	CROS Systems	, Inc.	Page	77 July 2013		



For existing reservations with a rate code where the rate amount in configuration has changed since the reservation was created, adding a package will not cause an automatic refresh of the rates. Only if the user updates the reservation with a change that would cause a refresh (i.e. Nights) will the refresh occur.					
229999	INTERNAL		Config - Cashier	TRXSETUP: Issues with Comp Payments and Generates Inclusive checkboxes	
of the gene its value wh	rate inclusive c en transaction	heck box is correctl code with Trn Type	y maintained e = Tax is edited	ange Code in Whole System" for a transaction code, the value The Generates inclusive will remain available and maintain and user clicks on Close Comp Payment check box will be Payment type group/ subgroup.	
236939	12785700	84736	Config - Cashier	GENSETUP: Incorrect calculated amount due to a conflict with sequential order	
code irrespe	ective of the lev	el from which the	generates are be	lation sequence number to all the generates for a transaction eing associated from ie; either on a Transaction code level or a generate based on any of the three levels.	
199061	INTERNAL		Config - Comm.	USERLOG: When new Comm. Code is created, a CHANGED record is also logged	
	on was made t Code or Bank		Log (USERLOG)	to no longer post CHANGED log entries when creating a new	
250319	13776126	88137	Config - General	MNT_FLDDEF: SPG Disclose Room Type to be checked when activating SPG function	
Chain Speci	fic				
232404	12643046		Config - Profile	MNT_NOTETYPE: Several issues with Profile Notifications	
Changes were made to the Note Type configuration screen (MNT_NOTETYPE) in regards to the Notes Groups ACCOUNT and CONTACT. For both Notes Groups the Department check box and List of Values fields are now available. A change was also made to the Profile Notification screen (NAME_NOTIFICATION). When logged into ORS then the Property List of values field display will now include CROs. Changes were also made to the Profile Notes report (pr_notes.rdf) and parameter form (PRF6). Users will now be able to filter the report by a Resolved From Date and a Resolved To Date. A Department column was added to the report itself. Profile Notification functionality is available when the Application Function PROFILE NOTIFICATIONS in the PROFILES group is active. ORS is available with an active ORS license.					
249525	13612795	87948	Config - Profile	FOLIO: Text for incorrect for non-summary folio	
Chain Speci	fic				
239714	INTERNAL		Config - Property	TRANSPORTATION: Code allows 40 chars but gives error when copying	
				CTATION) when copying a code from the template to a	
	oroperty. The template is available for properties with the MHOT, MHT2 and/or MHT3 licenses active. The change ensures  MICROS Systems, Inc.  Page 78  July 2013				

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 78 July 2013



that a user is successfully able to copy codes with up to 40 characters. Any newly configured codes have a limit of 20 characters. When adding a Transportation Code with more than 20 characters to RSEDIT the code will be truncated automatically. The Transportation functionality is available when the Application Parameter TRANSPORTATION in the RESERVATIONS Group is active.						
199573	INTERNAL		Config - Rates	DRENTRY: Making changes in grid and selecting OK does not save and close form		
A change had button is se		to the Daily Rate Er	ntry (DRENTRY)	screen to save any changes and close the form when the OK		
215253	11472429	78310	Config - Rates	STRATEGY: Rate Strategy does not Open/Close rates when using Days In Advance		
A change havalues.	as been made t	to the Rate Strategy	y (STRATEGY) so	creen to correctly Open/Close when using Days in Advance		
251423	13861402	88407	Config - Rates	RQMAIN00: Error with ADBR with different currency than base and \$0 differential		
Chain Speci	fic					
250342	13683952	88136	Config - Rates	RSVRESRT: Prompt to set restrictions no longer displayed		
Chain Speci	fic					
249350	13640586	88134	Config - Rates	ADVANCED DYNAMIC BAR: Rate outside of rate season being returned available		
found on th the date rar	e Rate Details on the Rate	of the dependent ra Details of the dep	ate code. In the endent rate, this	c Base Rates as available/unavailable base on the dates event a rate query is performed for a date that is outside of a rate will show as unavailable. This also applies to BAR Based E DETAIL and BAR DETAILS DISPLAY OPTION are active.		
248912	13438141		Config - Rates	RTSETUP: Exchange Type field to be editable on rate header screen		
Chain Speci	Chain Specific					
248840	13651142		Config - Rates	RATEINFO:Average amts to be shown when accessed from F5 for Daily/Dependent rate		
Chain Speci	Chain Specific					
247957	13535714		Config - Rates	RTSETUP: Disable Daily Rate checkbox in a specific scenario		
	A change has been made to the Rate Setup (RTSETUP) screen that when a rate has been defined as a Base Rate on the More Tab, the Daily Rates checkbox for the Base Rate will be disabled. This will further prevent a Base Rate as being a Daily Rate.					



247479	13580578		Config - Rates	GET_RATES: Adv Dyn Rate Not Returning All Avail Rooms on OWS/GDS			
	A change has been made so that Room Type availability returns correctly to external channels when Advanced Dynamic rates are in use with Hurdles and Best Available Rates.						
246812	13516806	87308	Config - Rates	DRENTRY: Update of 1 Adult Rate in the Grid removes 2 Adult Rate			
Chain Speci	fic						
246243	13482098	87145	Config - Rates	RTSETUP: Negative rate amount values in a specific scenario			
been split a	nd the RATE D		LUE PER PERSON	to prevent a negative rate amount when the Rate Detail has I parameter is active. Also corrected the existing issue where			
245778	INTERNAL		Config - Rates	USERLOG: On NEW RATE SET entry the Room Type is replaced with the resort name			
				G) to ensure that when a new Rate Set is created on the Rate ctly display within the User Activity Log.			
245091	INTERNAL		Config - Rates	UPSELL_CONFIG: Do not show check box Reservation Discounts if function inactive			
show when when the F	the Application	Function RESERVA	ATION DISCOUN	LL_CONFIG). The check box Allow Reservation Discounts will TS in the RESERVATIONS Group is active and will be hidden when the Application Function RESERVATION UPSELL in the			
241382	13118080	85827	Config - Rates	RTSETUP: Exchange Type field to be editable on rate header screen			
Chain Speci	fic						
240959	12895049	85787	Config - Rates	RT_PROD:Package allowance not used for Post Next Day Packages for existing rates			
A change h	as been made t	to correctly validate	the Valid Betwe	een times on Package header and Rate Packages screens.			
240625	13044006	85745	Config - Rates	DRENTRY: Performance Issue when updating Daily Rates and RDP is active			
Performanc	Performance has been improved when modifying a rate amount on the Daily Rate Entry (DRENTRY) screen.						
236279	12783512	84960	Config - Rates	RTAVLBL: Issue when setting House Level restrictions			
	A change has been made to the Rate Availability (RTAVLBL) screen to no longer remove all Rate Restrictions when a House Restriction is removed.						



231487	INTERNAL		Config - Rates	RT_PROD: Wrong msg displays when no packages are available for Rate Code dates		
configured	A change was made to the message that displays when attaching a package to a Rate Header but no packages are configured with dates that overlap the Rate Detail dates. The updated message is more descriptive: No Packages were found that cover the Date range on the Rate Detail.					
230058	12443738	82949	Config - Rates	RTSETUP: Enable Base & Dynanic Base Rates section for Rate Codes marked as Daily		
			•	S and DYNAMIC BASE RATES are active, users can now allow te or Dynamic Base Rate functionality.		
228140	12275811	82387	Config - Rates	DRENTRY: Issue with Active Days check boxes to be addressed		
		ade to the Daily Ra g an update using t		TRY) screen to retain the values in the Days of the Week		
220655	11874162		Config - Rates	DRENTRY:Unable to enter daily rate on and above 12/15/12 on a specific rate code		
Modification made withi		ade to the Daily Ra	ate Entry (DREN	TRY) screen to disable the Apply button after changes are		
220315	11749359		Config - Rates	DRENTRY: BE is not triggered for dependent rate when using the Apply button		
		ATES business even usiness event will b		o, and a change is made to a Daily Rate which has a both Rate Codes.		
220806	11750957	80250	Config - Res.	ROOMMAST:Unable to save new Room Class after editing and selecting multilanguage		
Changes were made to ensure an Oracle error is no longer displayed when editing the description of a new Room Class after assigning a description in an alternate language. The alternate language option is available when the General Function 'Profile Language' is active.						
239518	INTERNAL		Config - Res.	GUARANTEE_CODE: Double Click Option to show internal Reservation Types		
Chain Specific						
223969	11530329	81169	Config - Res.	RMPDTL00: Virtual Pools tab behaving incorrectly in a specific sceanrio		
up with the	Pseudo Room	Type and Send to 1	Interface boxes of	DTL00). The change ensures that when the Room Type is se checked the Virtual Pool tab will be available when editing an available with an active PMS Virtual Numbers Add-On license		



(OPP_VNS)	(OPP_VNS).				
220375	INTERNAL		End Of Day Process	NA: F8 should be disabled in End of Day form	
A change h	as been made t	to prevent user fror	n logging out us	ing F8 key on the End of Day screen.	
236627	12865028	84684	Export	UPE_EXPORT: Quantity in is populated with package price	
Chain Speci	ific				
239789	13056218	85831	Export	SYS21_DAILY: do not match Hotel Balance on TB	
Chain Speci	ific				
241413	12961903	85985	Export	UPE_EXPORT: Incorrect Currency Indicators for foreign currency rates	
Chain Speci	ific				
244391	13376563	86657	Export	GVL EXPORT: Eligibility Spend pts not calculating correctly in specific scenarios	
Chain Speci	ific				
245323	13424756	86886	Export	GVL_EXPORT: Incorrect Calculation when Reservation is checked out to Open Folio	
Chain Speci	ific				
247134	INTERNAL		Export	MULTI PROPERTY EXPORT: Sensitive data to be stored similar to other exports	
	_EXTRACT_COI		T_CON_DAY exp	oort is generated, the Credit Card information in the database	
250036	13332520	88078	Export	GVL_EXPORT: Award Amt/Number included in export when removing Award as payment	
Chain Speci	Chain Specific				
249448	13704013		Export	GVL_EXPORT: Pkg amount should not be eligible when charges are routed	
Chain Speci	fic				
246252	13441382	87153	Export	EXP_CON_DAY:ORA-06502: PL/SQL: numeric or value error: Bulk Bind: Truncated Bind	



Chain Spec	Chain Specific					
244413	13351690		Export	GVL EXPORT: Eligible trx codes not considered in a specific scenario		
Chain Spec	ific					
242999	13283968	86345	Export	GVL_EXPORT: Eligible revenue incorrect when changing guest profile during stay		
Chain Spec	ific					
239336	12552193		Export	GVL_EXPORT:MbrPref field does not show as 'Y' when default preference is changed		
Chain Spec	ific					
237588	12203503		Export	BOF: Incorrect exchange rate picked up during EOD		
A change h license is al		o correctly initialize	e to PMS resort v	when generating a Back office export file data in case ORS		
239234	13044794	85401	Export	SYS21_DAILY: Duplicate and missing stay & guest nodes for staggered shared stays		
Chain Spec	ific					
242716	13235085	86275	Fiscal Folio Printing	FISCAL: Incorrect figures in XML in a specific scenario		
		o identify , calculate Pricing and Availa		e correct quantity and gross amount when generating a fiscal active.		
229369	INTERNAL		General	CONFIRM_CHECK: ORA-06502: PL/SQL: numeric or value error ORA-01403: no data fou		
				en has been modified to allow an email address upto 256 the remaining will be a domain name including "@" and "."		
250309	13746627	88367	General	V5I_OCCUPANCY: Exception in create Extract:ORA-20001: P\$M\$S-907P\$M\$S ORA-06512		
-	A change has been made to the function v5i_occupancy.getQueryForFutureOcc so that incorrect messages are not displayed when populating the temp_v5i_occupancy table for IDeaS					
248796	INTERNAL	89013	General	v5i_occupancy.get_past_occupancy: OOO and OOS columns display total rooms		



A change has been made to the v5i_occupancy.get_past_occupancy to correctly display the number of Out of Order and Out of Service rooms per room type.					
246949	13326453	87363	General	MAINTAIN_AMENITY_LEVEL_CODES: API to display error when Code already exists	
Chain Spec	ific				
246360	13478323	87191	General	SET_INSTANCE API: API always expects the resv_name_id for loyalty segments	
Chain Spec	ific				
244571	13357224	87007	General	GP ELIGIBILITY CODE: Update script to set points_eligibility_code	
Chain Spec	fic				
242337	INTERNAL		General	INT_PMSRATES.GET_RATE_DETAIL: CLOSE statement to be included within the IF block	
An internal	change was ma	ade to NT_PSALTER	RS_GET_RATE_D	DETAIL to correct a typo.	
241853	INTERNAL		General	US1099: implement standards	
them to be to be trans	the same in the	e search area and i 00 Reporting screer	n the columns a	US1099). The changes include renaming labels in order for nd adding the Window Title to the Translation Studio in order en the Application Parameter 8300 REPORTING in the	
239317	12912112	86279	General	V5i_occupancy.includeRoomCategoryYN() - consider Rm Type changes for past days	
AND Can B	e Meeting or No		an Be Unit. If at	excluded Room Types which are configured as Non-Yieldable least one Room within the Room Type is configured without cluded.	
237875	12713542	85032	General	AUTH_HISTORY: Log time stamp is not showing property local time (Time zone)	
A change was made to make sure that when a manual authorization is added to a reservation, the time in Auth History and Reservation changes Log will now consistently show the property time zone even though the database time zone setting is different from the property time zone.					
220541	11466206	85004	Groups	GRRMLIST: Package validation has to be implemented on the form	
existing fur	A change has been made for consistency purposes in different reservation screens (Room Plan and Rooming List) similar to existing functionality in the main reservation screen. With this change when package dates associated with a block is the same as the block begin and end dates and a reservation date created with this block code is modified, the package dates				



will automa	tically adjusted	without any addition	onal prompts, er	nhancing operational flow.	
245446	13434824	86971	Groups	GRPRGTE: Group Profile Not attached with all block reservations	
A change was made to ensure that all types of Profiles are copied to all other Block Reservations when the All Guest in the Group option is selected on the Apply These Changes To screen (GRPRGTE) after adding any type of Profile to a Block Reservation. Blocks are available when the BLOCKS Group Application Function BUSINESS BLOCKS or QUICK BUSINESS BLOCKS are active.					
239986	13022378	85551	Groups	GRRMLIST: When updating a profile, Alt First value not updated	
selecting th correspond	e Profile buttor ing to the newl	on the Group Roo	ming list screen Alternate Name f	ILIST). When the Profile is changed for a Reservation by OPERA will now correctly display the Alternate First name functionality is available when the Application Function	
241600	INTERNAL		Groups	GRSTNDRD: WBP trigger raised unhandled exception ORA-04062	
when using		lit All functionality.		NDRD) in order to ensure an Oracle message is not displayed ups are available when the RESERVATIONS Group Function	
247426	12912327	88422	Groups	GRSELECT: Positive inventory displayed in red for the last room type in grid	
working as zero or neg	intended. Avail ative Rooms ar	able rooms will sho	w in green unles	to ensure that the color coding of the available rooms is set there is a Block Restriction set up on the Room Type or to be available, the Application Functions BUSINESS BLOCK or	
224237	11989672	81307	Groups	PRODUCT_LIST: Short Description disappears upon saving the block	
change ens	ures that the so	creen displays the s	short description	) when being accessed from the Block Header screen. The that is associated with the package in the grid. Block NESS BLOCK and/or QUICK BUSINESS BLOCK are active.	
236914	12864517	84860	Groups	GRRMLIST:Additional prompt for market code is not being displayed from ORS	
A change was made on the Group Rooming list screen when accessed via the ORS Application. When the Block Header has a Market Code/Source Code attached that is different than the Codes attached to the Rate Code Header that is attached to the Block, then messages will display upon saving a Reservation alerting the user that the Code has changed and if it should be updated.					
220814	11809351	80030	Housekeeping	HSK_ASS: Multiple accelerator keys with the same value	
				m Conditions screen (HSK_ASS). The changes ensure that tionality is available when the Application Function ROOM	
	CPOS Systems	•	Page	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

MICROS Systems, Inc.

Page 85

July 2013



CONDITIONS in the ROOM MANAGEMENT group is active.					
233893	12678277	84013	Housekeeping	HSK_OOO: Default date stuck on last date an OOO entry was made on Room Plan	
A change was made to the Out of Order/Service screen (HSK_OOO). The changed ensures that when entering the screen the date will default to the current business date in all scenarios. Out of Order/Service functionality is available when the Application Functions OUT OF ORDER and OUT OF SERVICE in the ROOMS MANAGEMENT group are active.					
245435	13428586	87166	Housekeeping	HSK_TASK: Component Rooms not considered on Task Assignment breakout	
A change was made to the 'Automatic Generation of Tasks' process in the Rooms Management functionality to ensure that the individual Rooms that make up a Component Room will show on the Housekeeping Task Sheets when they match the criteria that is being generated. Component Room functionality is available when the GENERAL Function COMPONENT ROOMS is active. The 'Automatic Generation of Tasks' functionality is available when the ROOMS MANAGEMENT Function TASK ASSIGNMENT is active.					
244106	INTERNAL		Housekeeping	HSK_TASK: The credits are not displayed correctly for DUE OUT, DEPARTED and VAC	
Managemer (HSK_TASK	nt the Credit va	lues (Stayover Cred was made for prope	dits and Departu	sk Sheets using the Task Assignment functionality in Rooms re Credits) display correctly on all Task Assignment screens the ROOMS MANAGEMENT Application Setting for	
243988	13319969	86634	Housekeeping	HSK_TASK: ORA-00918 when breaking out Turndown by floor	
can success	fully complete		n using any of th	f Tasks screen (HSK_TASK). The change ensures that a user e Task Sheet by options. Turndown Management is available e.	
243595	13319890	86527	Housekeeping	HSK_TASKGRID: Unable to move room to a task sheet outside the grid	
A change was made on the Housekeeping Task Sheet Grid (HSK_TASKGRID) in regards to moving a Room to a Task Sheet that is not currently displaying in the grid view due to there being more than 10 total Task Sheets. The change ensures that a user is able to successfully move a Room to a Task Sheet that is not currently displayed.					
239376	12811434	85431	Imbalance	FINANCIAL_TRANSACTIONS: A discrepancy was found in a specific scenario	
A change has been made that in a property with local currency having zero decimal places and rate code with foreign currency / package codes with local currency are configured, the wrapper and tax amounts are correctly calculated and					
rounded.					



A change has been made to kill active sessions when close day is in process so that user(s) can not post anything or do passerby.					
250779	13309442		Imbalance	FINTRX: Package discrepancy with tax types and incorrect profit/loss generated	
A change has been made such that only the applicable generates based on the associated profile tax type for transaction code(s) are posted when generating package allowance and package profit / loss.					
246979	13549087		Imbalance	SCPMEDIT: Guest checked out with deposit balance discrepancy in spec scenario	
		o make sure the de ansferred to anoth		reservations are transferred correctly upon check in when	
245294	INTERNAL		Imbalance	IMBALANCE : Package ledger with guest ledger imbalances in scenario	
	as been made t posted manua		ckage allowance	and package profit/loss when reservation has children and	
234108	INTERNAL		Mailing Query	MNT_MAIL_QUERY:Remove certain items from Data Source when 'Transportation' off	
the RESER\ Transportal Departure (	/ATIONS Group ion functionalit Carrier Code, De	Application Paramy (Arrival Transport Eparture Station Co	eter TRANSPORT Type, Arr. Stati de, Departure T	regards to the Reservations with Profiles data source. When FATION is inactive the Filter Conditions that are part of the on Code, Arr. Transportation Code, Arr. Carrier Code, ransport YN, Departure Transport Type, Departure Transport nen the GENERAL Application Function DATA EXTRACTION is	
236897	INTERNAL		Membership	ENROLLMENT_HYATT: Unicode Address is sent but not the Unicode Name	
Chain Spec	fic				
240201	12933643		Membership	GUEST_SEARCH_GP: Inconsistent message displayed when interface is down	
	When the RAPP interface is down or the URL is not configured correctly, GP Lookup performed on Name or Email will now return appropriate messages informing the user of the exception.				
241423	INTERNAL		Membership	Profile: Membership enrollment screen showing LETTER in non-BWI modes	
Chain Spec	fic				
252029	13909850		Membership	MEMBERSHIP_SETUP: GP Eligibility Rules only inserted for one	
	CDOS Systems	_	Page	87 July 2013	



		_		chain		
Chain Spec	ific					
245586	INTERNAL		Membership	RESV_MEMBERSHIPS/PROFILE_MEMBERSHIPS: buttons to be hidden and Oracle Error		
Chain Specific						
240228	13065188		PMS-IFC-Integ	Batch Settlement/Remote Checkout: incorrect TotalAuthAmount and VendorTranID		
settlement Authorizatio	created from a	remote checkout w	vill now populate	caused a Credit Card Vendor to decline the settlement. A the VendorTranId field with the original ID from the Initial cal of all authorizations for that settlement populated in the		
243671	13310398	86473	PMS-IFC-Integ	SV_ISSUE : form issues when PIN setting is active		
Resolved a >Billing.	display issue w	ith the SV_ISSUE f	orm when tabbir	ng through the fields when accessing it from Cashiering-		
231015	INTERNAL		Parameters	APP_PARAMETERS: Show GP AWARD REDEMPTION TRANSACTION CODE in Hyatt mode only		
	tion setting for on mode = HYA		1PTION TRANSA	CTION CODE will only be shown when the property		
219391	11724355	88514	Performance Rule/Cost Base	FOLIOTAX_REVENUE: Performance issues and internal server error		
Performanc	e has been imp	proved when genera	ating the Foliotax	x Revenue Report.		
247409	13596059		Performance Rule/Cost Base	FINOPBALALL: Performance issue		
A performa	nce issue has b	een addressed who	en generating the	e Open Balance All report (FINOPBALALL).		
251166	13812506		Performance Rule/Cost Base	OVOS_FASTPOST:: Performance issue to be evaluated for owner check performance		
required to	enter a value ii		e fields to be abl	y any result data as no search will be performed. User will be le to perform a search, if all the fields are blank then a earch.		
251530	13706585	88481	Performance Rule/Cost Base	FOLHIST: Performance issue viewing folio		
A change h	as been made t	to improve the perf	ormance when g	generating and viewing folios.		



251915	13767866	88637	Performance Rule/Cost Base	RSSEARCH: Performance issue			
Reservation	Reservation search screen has been optimized for specific search scenarios.						
251341	13728703	88756	Performance Rule/Cost Base	PRSRC00: Performance issue with Alternate Name on			
A change h	A change has been made to Profile Search Screen to improve the performance, when user(s) search a profile by alternate name.						
247678	INTERNAL		Performance Rule/Cost Base	PURGE: Create an index on the name_id column to support the profile purge.			
A performa	nce problem ha	s been addressed i	n the profile pur	ge routine when purging orphaned records.			
246872	13542598	87388	Performance Rule/Cost Base	INHSESRC: Performance issue to be evaluated			
				se Guest Search screen (INHSESRC) by the Room or the lade when selecting and then closing a record on that screen.			
245088	INTERNAL		Performance Rule/Cost Base	PMS: Modifications to PMS form to avoid unnecessary round trips			
				VN round trip counts: 3 After 'LOGIN' Screen round trip 7 Functionality tested and icons display properly.			
241812	13175147	86016	Performance Rule/Cost Base	PRSRC_00: Roundtrip issue to be evaluated for calling profile search screen			
A change h	as been made t	to improve perform	ance calling prof	île search screen			
225830	11929145	83715	Performance Rule/Cost Base	RSSEARCH: Performance issue when searching by 'Created By'			
A change h	as been made t	to Reservation scre	en to improve th	e performance when searching by 'Created By'.			
207875	INTERNAL		Permissions	APP_PERMISSION: Do not display RESTRICTION SET permission when function inactive			
				nission in the QUICK KEYS Group. Now, when the Application the permission RESTRICTION SET will be hidden.			
208409	INTERNAL		Permissions	APP_PERMISSION : Discrepancies for permissions in Commission functionality			
				Suser permissions: 1. The COMMISSIONS permission AR now con. 2. The COMMISSIONS permission PAY COMMISSION now			



has the description "Pay Commission". 3. The COMMISSION permission PAYMENT PROCESSING now has the description "Allow Access to Payment Processing", 4. The COMMISSIONS CONFIG permission EFT FILE DATA is now only visible when one of the Electronic Commission Data Transfer license codes are active. 5. The COMMISSIONS CONFIG permission HOLD REASONS is now only visible when the COMMISSION parameter STOP PROCESSING REASON CODE is active. 221435 11914936 80290 **Permissions COMMON OPTIONS: Inconsistent permissions in HISTORY button** A change was made to the Permissions needed to be able to view the History button via Reservation Options and Profile Options. A user with either the HISTORY VIEW or HISTORY EDIT Permission in the Profile Permissions Group will have the button enabled in both locations. Users with neither one of the before mentioned Permissions will have the button graved out. 223052 11777119 80873 **Profiles** ACC\_MAIN: Need to hide 'Pay Type' field when logged in ORS A change was made to the Company, Travel Agent and Source Profile screens (acc\_main) in regards to the Payment Method field in ORS (available with active ORS license). Since Payment Methods are property specific and will not show on ORS Profile screens, the field will now be hidden on all Profile screens in ORS. 233547 12523101 **Profiles** PROFILE: District is being removed upon saving profile A change was made to the Individual Profile screen (PROFILE) to ensure that the District is successfully saved when creating a new Profile. District can be added to the Profile screen via the Screen Painter utility. 239895 INTERNAL **Profiles** GEN: Email format validation beyond the Profile to be consistent A change was made to the Reservation and Reservation More Fields screens (RSEDIT and RESV MORE FLD) in regards to the Email field that can be Screen Painted onto both screens. The change ensures that the same Email validation routine is called on these two screens as is called from the Profile screen in order to alert the user of an invalid Email Address being added. 237902 12867921 85057 **Profiles** ACC MAIN: Duplicate IATA number created via Edit -> New A change was made in regards to the IATA Number validation when creating a new Profile or editing an existing one. The change will ensure that OPERA will not allow saving a Profile with a duplicate IATA Number and Profile Type when the PROFILE Group Application Parameter ALLOW DUPLICATE IDS is inactive and IATA VALIDATION is active. Contact Profiles: Can be inactivated and deleted even if linked to 232621 INTERNAL **Profiles** future res A change was made to ensure that Contact Profiles that are attached to future Reservations or cancelled future Reservations cannot be inactivated or deleted. Contact Profile functionality is available when the Application Function CONTACTS in the PROFILE Group is active. 224682 11961032 81444 **Profiles** PR STATISTICS: Incorrect calculation for TA / SOURCE profile A change has been made to correctly include and account for the credit bill folio in the Profile Revenue statistics. 240016 12893881 85628 **Profiles** BILLINST2: Unable to save tax transaction codes for default routing



				Southern Address	
				instructions	
A change has been made on the Profile More fields screen for Company, Travel Agent, Source and Contact profile types that when setting up a default routing instruction, if Allow Routing of Tax Transactions parameter is active then user can successfully associate the tax transaction codes.					
248498	13204833	87750	Profiles	PR_DISCOUNTS: Error when adding discount in certain scenario	
A change was made to the process of adding a Negotiated Rate that has a discount attached to a Profile. The change ensures that in a scenario where the RATES group Application Parameter RATE HEADER MULTIPLE ROOM TRN CODE LINKAGE has been activated/deactivated/activated without redefining the Transaction Codes for the Room Types and the Application Setting DEFAULT TRANSACTION CODE in the RATES group is not defined a user will be prompted to set up the DEFAULT TRANSACTION CODE setting in order to save the discount. Negotiated Rate functionality is available when the Application Function NEGOTIATED RATES in the RATES group is active. Profile Discounts are available when the Application Parameter PROFILE DISCOUNTS in the PROFILES group is active.					
248487	13612940	87752	Profiles	NAME_DOCUMENTS: ID_NUMBER and ID_TYPE inconsistently populated	
Made chang	ges to be consis	stent in populating	and retrieving ID	documents utilizing the NAME_DOCUMENTS table.	
248486	13535936	87873	Profiles	PR_MERGE: ORA-01427: single-row subquery retrns more than one row	
	as been made t hthly_statistics t		company profile	es which have multiple records per resort and year in the	
243278	13310360	86370	Profiles	GUEST_SEARCH_GP: Specific lookup form is not opened in a specific scenario	
Chain Speci	fic				
240685	12999431	85756	Profiles	PROFILE: State Code does not get passed from QAS to form	
A change was made to ensure that when a property has QAS (Quick Address Search) installed and uses it for Address Cleansing, the State Code is populated correctly on the Profile page. In order to use QAS it has to be installed and configured first and then the PROFILES Group Application Setting ADDRESS CLEANSING SYSTEM would have to be set to QAS.					
240460	13114956	85657	Profiles	PR_HISTORY: 'View Folio' button grayed out with all permissions granted	
				onment, the FOLIO HISTORY cashiering permission correctly screen directly from Profile or via Reservation -> History	
220165	11787597	79836	Quick Keys	FRMAIN00: Unable to scroll using keyboard cursor keys	
A change w	as made to the	keyboard navigation	on in the Detaile	d Availability screen (FRMAIN00). The change ensures that	



the user ca	the user can navigate within the grid with the Tab, Shift+Tab, Arrow Up and Arrov Down keys.					
248624	13560459	89096	Quick Keys	RESV_XPRESS2: Sensitive data being displayed		
A change was made to the Dashboard 2 screen (RESV_XPRESS2) in regards to how the Credit Card number is shown. For a user that has the CREDIT CARD INFORMATION VIEW Permission granted the credit card numbers will be masked upon pulling up the reservation. Double clicking on the number will show the actual numbers. For a user that does not have the CREDIT CARD INFORMATION VIEW Permission granted the number will remain masked at all times.						
237044	12861576	83562	Quick Keys	HOUSE_STATUS: Cursor not defaulting correctly when accessing via Dashboard		
				re that the accelerator keys ALT+H (Search) and Dashboard screen (CTRL+F4).		
223075	11939330	80896	Quick Keys	FRMAIN00: Scroll buttons are greyed out in a specific scenario		
				pancy screen (FRMAIN00). The change ensures that the enever additional columns exist.		
240764	12036204	87698	Quick Keys	OCCGRAPH: FRM-92101 errors occurs when form is opened		
A change h	as been made t	o avoid application	from disconnect	ting when 'Occupancy Graph' is launched in another session.		
236247	12799231	84553	Quick Keys	RESV_XPRESS2/3: Issue with lamps not refreshing after logging off and back in		
OVOS_DASI curtain scre	HBOARD) to en en. Additionally	sure when the use	r logs out via (F8 mps attached to	hboards (RESV_XPRESS, RESV_XPRESS2, RESV_XPRESS3, 8), then logs back in they will be returned to the main PMS the reservation will remain accessible in all scenarios. icense		
194880	INTERNAL		Reports	NAREPRINT: When NA report configuration is changed, PDFs can no longer be found		
A change was made to the process of deleting a report from the End of Day Sequence Final Report grid (nasetup). A message will now display when the user selects to delete a report which has past copies generated that those copies will no longer be viewable after the deletion. The message reads: "The report (Report Name) created in the past cannot be viewed again after deleting. Are you sure you want to delete?".						
205219	10762266	75491	Reports	MANAGER_REPORT: Incorrect no show values after reinstate and recalculate stats		
regarding the does not ge report for the	ne recalculation It adjusted for I ne previous bus	of No Show reserv No Shows that were siness date 1 No Sh	vations. Now who e reinstated befo ow room display	procedure within the Synchronize Utility in OPERA Utilities en recalculating detailed statistics the number of No Shows are the Utility was run. For example: On the Manager Flash as. That No Show reservation is reinstated for the current ared again. After the change the Report will still show the 1 No		



Show and not adjust to 0 No Shows.					
SHOW and i	T aujust to 0 i	NO SHOWS.	Г		
214287	11319962		Reports	LOYALTY_MEMBER_STAY:Incl. resvs that were not checked out during dates	
redefined a CHECKED I house with IN or CHEC date is with PROSPECT, in (status = today (busi	s follows: Arriva N or CHECKED In the date rang KED OUT.This in the date ran i.e. non-deduct CHECKED IN);	als: Arrival date is we out. This will exclude entered but not a excludes PROSPECT ge entered, status to reservations. Arrivate enabled only if the reservation has no	within date range ude PROSPECT, arriving or depar F, i.e. non-deduction is either RESERV ved: Arrival date be business date i	rship Stays (loyalty_member_stay) report have been e entered and status is: RESERVED (for future reservations), i.e. non-deduct reservations. Stay Overs: Reservation is inting within that time, status is either RESERVED, CHECKED at reservations. Departures (former 'Checked Out'): Departure (FED, CHECKED IN or CHECKED OUT. This excludes is today (business_date) and reservation is already checked is within the date range entered. Due Out: Departure date is ut (status = CHECKED IN); enabled only if business_date is	
222374	11753229	80649	Reports	HKOOOBYREASON: Date Parameters are ignored when ran in Report Scheduler	
		o the HSK6.fmx and eport Scheduler.	d Out of Order (I	hkooobyreason) report to correctly print the report using Date	
239745	12891389		Reports	CC_BATCH_SETTLEMENT: Failed / Pending transactions are not displayed during EOD	
via Misc -> settlements	Reports or via for the selecte	End Of Day reports d transaction date,	. Basically this re in case of End c	so that it displays same information when generated manually eport will display all the successful and pending Credit Card of Day, the business date being the transaction date and in on on the parameter form.	
239734	13043687	85480	Reports	HGP_AWARD_TRANS: Report to be ordered by Arrival Date	
Chain Spec	ific				
239607	12338745	85682	Reports	UPDATE_STATISTICS: Auto-populate C/A/S name_id for records not having a resv	
A change was made to the way postings that are not associated with a Reservation are handled (for example Passerby and AR postings). The change ensures that the appropriate tables are populated with the Profile Type IDs in order for those postings to be correctly displayed on several reports.					
239353	12923630	85414	Reports	GRPDEPBYROOM: Font Descender cut off below the font baseline	
				om report (grpdepbyroom with GEN1). The change ensures nted in PMS and Sales & Catering (active license required).	
239085	13003283	85757	Reports	AR_AGING: REP-771: 'afterpform': Fatal PL/SQL error occurred	
A change h	as been made t	o several AR repor	ts so that these	are generated successfully by a user with long user name.	
	CDOS Systems	_	Page	1uly 2013	



	es for the report	s affected are arcre	editbal , aragings	sum , araging , arallagetype , aragingdet.	
238882	INTERNAL	86228	Reports	MANAGER_REPORT: Review Calculation of OO/OS Rooms when Recalculating Statistics	
A change was made to the process of obtaining the Out of Order/Out of Service Rooms and Out of Order/Out of Service Beds numbers when the Recalculate Detailed Statistics utility is processed. To ensure the records will be updated correctly the numbers will be taken from the room_category_statistics table.					
238571	12963762		Reports	DEPARTURE_ALL: Report blank in a certain scenario	
	_all for example)			m when used with a newly configured report (Departures, ort output will be correctly reflecting the selected filters and	
237910	11786098	85977	Reports	OPERA_REP: Report Times to be consistent in different time zones	
the local re	esort system tim	e, unless specifical	ly coded to show	RA Reports for consistency reasons. Reports will now show the database time (in cases where the database is located in will remain that way.	
237448	12787124	85177	Reports	COUNTRY_STATISTICS: Incorrect Adult/Child values in country	
				statistics reports	
A change v		month) reports. The		ray (stat_countrybyday) and the Country/Nationality Statistics sure that the number of Persons, Adults and Children is	
A change v by Month ( calculated	stat_countrybyr	month) reports. The		ay (stat_countrybyday) and the Country/Nationality Statistics	
A change v by Month ( calculated 235520	stat_countrybyr correctly in ever	month) reports. The	e change will ens	ay (stat_countrybyday) and the Country/Nationality Statistics sure that the number of Persons, Adults and Children is  GITRACES: Res Comments and Traces overlap	
A change v by Month ( calculated 235520 Reservatio	stat_countrybyr correctly in ever	month) reports. The ry scenario.	e change will ens	ay (stat_countrybyday) and the Country/Nationality Statistics sure that the number of Persons, Adults and Children is  GITRACES: Res Comments and Traces overlap	
A change v by Month (calculated 235520 Reservatio 234367 A change v The chang was added	12757468  n Traces Report 12598112  was made on the e ensures that F	month) reports. The ry scenario.  displays traces and 84180  e Forecast 4 (FOR4 Pseudo Room Types	Reports  d reservation not  Reports  ) parameter forms correctly show	ay (stat_countrybyday) and the Country/Nationality Statistics sure that the number of Persons, Adults and Children is  GITRACES: Res Comments and Traces overlap  tes correctly.  history_forecast: Report Filter not working as intended for Pseudo	
A change very by Month (calculated) 235520 Reservatio 234367 A change very change was added	12757468  n Traces Report 12598112  was made on the e ensures that F	month) reports. The ry scenario.  displays traces and 84180  e Forecast 4 (FOR4 Pseudo Room Types	Reports  d reservation not  Reports  ) parameter forms correctly show	ay (stat_countrybyday) and the Country/Nationality Statistics sure that the number of Persons, Adults and Children is  GITRACES: Res Comments and Traces overlap  tes correctly.  history_forecast: Report Filter not working as intended for Pseudo room types  m, used for the History and Forecast report (history_forecast). in the Room Type LOV. In addition a universal Room Type	
A change victorial A change victorial Reverse vi	12757468  In Traces Report  12598112  In Traces Report  12598112  In Traces Report  12598112  In Traces Report  12643512  In Traces Report  12643512  In Traces Report  12643512  In Traces Report  12643512  In Traces Report  12643512	adisplays traces and services are services and services and services and services and services a	Reports  d reservation not reservation reservation reservation (reservation	ay (stat_countrybyday) and the Country/Nationality Statistics sure that the number of Persons, Adults and Children is  GITRACES: Res Comments and Traces overlap  tes correctly.  history_forecast: Report Filter not working as intended for Pseudo room types  m, used for the History and Forecast report (history_forecast). in the Room Type LOV. In addition a universal Room Type sser By, AR, Post it)) that includes revenue that is posted  RESBLKINFO.REP: Report to display Net / Gross Revenue	



				I. N		
				by Name		
A change was made to the Duplicate Profile Report (prduplicateprofile). The change ensures that the reports are correctly sorted by name when the Search By profile is set to Credit Card and the sort order is set to Name.  **PESCANCEL: Penert shows incorrect number of Peners/Nights for						
233548	12658731		Reports	RESCANCEL: Report shows incorrect number of Rooms/Nights for Share Reservations		
A change was made to the Reservation Cancellations report (rescancel) in regards to how the Rooms column shows when Share Reservations are on the report. The change ensures that the Rooms column is no longer showing duplicate Rooms for Share Reservations in the same Room. In a scenario where all Share Reservations are cancelled one of the rows will show a 1 in the Rooms column and the others will show a 0. When at least one of the Share Reservations remains active, then all the Shares on the report will show a 0 since the Room is still reserved.						
248589	13521770	87807	Reports	COMP_ANALYSIS: Inflated number of nights calculation		
When a wrapper is posted to a reservation that consists of a package with lodging type transaction code and 'Track Nights' check box unchecked, a change has been made to correctly populate the Room_Nts column as 0 for such package record(s) in the financial transactions table. Ideally only Room Revenue transaction should have a Room_Nts column populated so that the Comp Analysis report displays correct values. Note the Room_Nts column is populated only when Comp Accounting and Track Nights parameters are active.						
246453	13517990	87268	Reports	stat_countrybymon: Month of February is misspelled		
The misspe STA4).	lling of Februar	y was corrected on	the Country/Na	tionality Statistics by Month report (stat_countrybymon with		
240570	12827526	85910	Reports	GUEST_LEDGER_DEPOSIT_BALANCES: Zero balance folios are included in the report		
Country Mo as a Deposi	de is set to FRA t Receipt and t	ANCE and the CASH	IIERING Group P posted against a	est_ledger_deposit_balances). This report is available when Parameter DEPOSIT FOLIO is active. When a Deposit is posted and/or settled, the Reservation will no longer show on the		
240278	13072984	85642	Reports	CLOCASH: Incorrect amount when inter property postings made		
Changes made to ensure that Inter Hotel Sales amount is correct on the Cashier Closure Summary screen in all possible scenarios.						
228758	12371293		Reports	naguestleddetail: REP-56109 connection timeout		
	as been made t during EOD.	o Night Audit Gues	t Ledger Detail (	naguestleddetail) report to improve the performance when		
227624	12268749	82483	Reports	pkgledger_balance: Report shows wrong room # for pkg credit after room move		
A change h	as been made t	to the Package Led	ger Balance repo	ort (pkgledger_balance.rep) to show the records with correct		
	CPOS Systems		Page	95 July 2013		



room number in the event a room move was performed after OPERA generating the package allowance.					
227078	12158521	81824	Reports	ARAGETYPE/ARALLAGETYPE:Credit Limit/LOC shows '****** for more than 10 positions	
A change has been made to 'A/R Aging Summary for All Types Report' (arallagetype.rep) and to 'Aging By Type Only Report' (aragetype.rep) to accommodate the display of the Credit Limit up to 16 positions.					
226206	12033904	82030	Reports	OSR: Report sort out of order when AM/PM time format is used	
A change was made to the process of sorting a Simple Report by a time component when the propertys time format is set up as HH:MI AM. Pick Up Time for Sorting, Drop Off Time for Sorting and Cancellation Time for Sorting have been added to the Available Columns options and should be chosen when the user wants to sort the report by Pick Up Time, Drop Off Time or Cancellation Time.					
224575	11716659		Reports	MANAGER_REPORT: Incorrect description of Turnaway	
				ger's Report Item Turnaways. The Item displays the number for. The description was changed accordingly.	
220311	INTERNAL		Reservations	RSSEARCH: Performance issue when 'All Properties" checkbox is selected	
Performance was optimized on the Reservations search screen (RSSEARCH) when the user selects the All Properties check box.					
box.					
222147	11923236	80579	Reservations	RSEDIT: Promotion codes are not copied to sharers	
222147 A change w	vas made to ens is copied to the	sure that when a Ronew Share Reserva	l eservation with a ation. Promotion		
222147  A change w Promotion in the RATE	vas made to ens is copied to the	sure that when a Ronew Share Reserva	l eservation with a ation. Promotion	RSEDIT: Promotion codes are not copied to sharers  a Promotion attached is shared with another Profile, the sare available when the Application Function PROMOTIONS	
A change w Promotion in the RATE active.  223331  A change w Code, Sour belong to t	vas made to ensis copied to the ES Group is acti  12032346  vas made to the ree Code and Prohat group will bles the Applicati	sure that when a Ronew Share Reservate. Shares are available. Shares are available. LOV screen (MKG_eference List of Valle displayed in the control of the c	Reservations  LOV) within the ues. The change code section of the change co	RSEDIT: Promotion codes are not copied to sharers  a Promotion attached is shared with another Profile, the sare available when the Application Function PROMOTIONS Application Function SHARES in the RESERVATIONS Group is  MKG_LOV: LOV shows Market Codes not included in Market Group	
A change we Promotion in the RATE active.  223331  A change we Code, Sour belong to the Source Code.	vas made to ensis copied to the ES Group is acti  12032346  vas made to the ree Code and Prohat group will bles the Applicati	sure that when a Ronew Share Reservate. Shares are available. Shares are available. LOV screen (MKG_eference List of Valle displayed in the control of the c	Reservations  LOV) within the ues. The change code section of the change co	RSEDIT: Promotion codes are not copied to sharers  a Promotion attached is shared with another Profile, the sare available when the Application Function PROMOTIONS Application Function SHARES in the RESERVATIONS Group is  MKG_LOV: LOV shows Market Codes not included in Market Group that is selected  Reservations screen (RSEDIT) in regards to the Market ensures that when a Group is chosen only the codes that the screen. For Groups to be available for Market Codes and	
A change we Promotion in the RATE active.  223331  A change we Code, Sour belong to the Source Coole and the Sourc	vas made to ensis copied to the ES Group is acti  12032346  vas made to the ce Code and Prohat group will bles the Application active.	sure that when a Renew Share Reservate. Shares are available. Shar	Reservation with a lation. Promotion lable when the A label when the LOV) within the lates. The change code section of the RKET MAIN GRO	RSEDIT: Promotion codes are not copied to sharers  a Promotion attached is shared with another Profile, the sare available when the Application Function PROMOTIONS application Function SHARES in the RESERVATIONS Group is  MKG_LOV: LOV shows Market Codes not included in Market Group that is selected  Reservations screen (RSEDIT) in regards to the Market ensures that when a Group is chosen only the codes that he screen. For Groups to be available for Market Codes and UP and SOURCE MAIN GROUP in the RESERVATIONS group  CRROUTINGS: Default Routing not attached when adding profile via	



Changes made to ensure correct behavior in all scenarios when creating a reservation and going in to Options before saving the reservation.					
239335	12957292	85736	Reservations	RSEDIT: OPERA freezes when users access a checkout (past) reservation	
A change was made to the Reservations screen (RSEDIT) to ensure OPERA will remain connected independent of specific Screen Painter settings.					
238827	12952802	83567	Reservations	PRLINK: Adding a company profile via Options goes through as AMF instead of RTR	
Chain Speci	fic				
238552	12963154	85370	Reservations	RATEINFO: Screen does not display Price, Total and Grand Total	
Chain Speci	fic				
237933	INTERNAL		Reservations	RSEDIT: Able to update rate in a specific scenario without proper permissions	
Change and				ensure that a user that does not have the Rate Amount ns Group is not able to change the Rate Code and/or Rate	
237319	12793413	84864	Reservations	RSSEARCH: Reservation colors not showing correctly in certain scenario	
after the Ap	plication Settin	g RESERVATION C	OLOR DEFINITION	ne change ensures that colors show correctly in all screens ON is changed (for example from VIP Level to Market Code). nction VIP in the PROFILES group is active.	
233378	12037079	84041	Reservations	HILTON>Do not send RTA request when discount added on daily details	
A change has been made so that when a discount is applied in Daily Details screen on the Arrival night or Current night the RTR UPDATE RESERVATION message will not be triggered until the user saves the reservation on Reservation screen.					
232658	INTERNAL	86277	Reservations	RSEDIT: Error when creating Share if Package For Crib/Extra Bed is attached	
PACKAGE For is added du	OR EXTRA BED e to the fact th	a change was mad	de in order to en ed and the user v	is active and values are defined for the Application Setting sure that an ORACLE error will not display when an extra bed will be able to successfully create the Share. For the Share has to be active.	
229285	INTERNAL		Reservations	RMPLAN00 : ORACLE error: unable to perform query	



A change was made on the Room Plan screen (RMPLAN00) to ensure searching with multiple check boxes ticked will not return an Oracle message and searches are successful in all scenarios.							
226222	INTERNAL		Reservations	RSPMTHOD: Method of Payment grayed out in certain situation			
Chain Speci	Chain Specific						
227046	12258395	82611	Reservations	SCPMEDIT: Cancel time not copying from config when attaching rule manually			
to a Reserv edit the tim	ation the new ( e here if neede	Cancel Time field w d. The grid on the	ill now inherit the Cancellation scre	forms (SCPMEDIT). When manually attaching a Cancel Rule e correct cancel time from configuration. The user is able to een will now also display the correct time. Cancellation ATION HANDLING in the CASHIERING Group is active.			
224407	11944637	81338	Reservations	RSEDIT: Contacts, Features & Preferences not copied to Share Resv			
and Prefere	nces and Featu	ires attached, then	those will copy t	Profile. When the original Reservation has a Contact Profile to the new Reservation that is being created via the Share has Group Application Function SHARES is active.			
224479	INTERNAL		Reservations	RSEDIT: Preferences not copying to 'Add On' reservation in certain scenario			
Reservation Preferences	that has Prefe on the original	rences attached the	e Preferences are ttached to the Pr	change ensures that when creating an Addon from a e copied to the new Reservation. This is the case if the rofile or not. Addon functionality is available when the			
224311	12088068		Reservations	Auth Rules: when card is changed auth rule becomes default in a Vault schema			
	sue in a vaulted ard number.	environment wher	e the credit card	authorization rule was removed or changed when changing			
246221	13517083		Reservations	RQMAIN00: WNFI trigger raised unhandled exception			
	An issue has been addressed in Rate Query screen during creation of a new reservation with REALTIME HOLIDEX RATE AVAILABILITY active.						
246001	13405050	87564	Reservations	RSEDIT: Message is not prompted when critical change is made to resv - RDP			
Chain Speci	Chain Specific						
245985	13382413		Reservations	RSSHARE: Incorrect eligibility code attached with share reservations			
Chain Speci	fic						



processing a Check In  244398 13389526  Chain Specific  244145 INTERNAL  Resolved an issue that Application directly from the Status of the St	In via t	Check In via that screen.  8389526 86661	en (RSEDIT ) to o	ensure an Oracle message will no longer display while  ADDONS: Incorrect eligibility code populated with Add On		
Chain Specific  244145 INTERNAL  Resolved an issue that Application directly from the second	L nat whe		Reservations	ADDONS: Incorrect eligibility code populated with Add On		
244145 INTERNAL  Resolved an issue that Application directly from the second se	at whe	:		reservations		
Resolved an issue that Application directly from the Additional Authorization and the Application directly from the Additional Authorization directly from the Application directly from the Additional Authorization directly from the Additional Author	at whe					
Application directly from 244126 13377445  Chain Specific 13332646  A change was made of populated in the Status 243943 13279220  Added the message the Additional Authorization 13339117  Changes made to upd		ITERNAL	Reservations	RSEDIT/Vault : when multipayment types exist changing both doesn't save 2nd one		
Chain Specific  244123 13332646  A change was made of populated in the Status  243943 13279220  Added the message the Additional Authorization  243591 13339117  Changes made to upd				ayment Types per Window active and accessing the Payment ens were not saved when entered in windows other than 1.		
244123 13332646  A change was made of populated in the Status 243943 13279220  Added the message the Additional Authorizational Authorizational Authorization 13339117  Changes made to upd		3377445 86622	Reservations	RSEDIT: With reservation merge packages duplicate		
A change was made of populated in the Status  243943 13279220  Added the message the Additional Authorization  243591 13339117  Changes made to upd						
populated in the Statu  243943 13279220  Added the message the Additional Authorization  243591 13339117  Changes made to upd		3332646 86621	Reservations	RMBLK: Due out not showing in Status column for future reservations		
Added the message the Additional Authorization 13339117  Changes made to upd				MBLK) in regards to the Status column. DUE OUT will now be at have a guest departing on the selected date.		
243591 13339117  Changes made to upd		88111	Reservations	ADD_AUTH : lock reservation when user on this form		
Changes made to upd		essage that reservation is in use chorization form and another us		when trying to obtain credit card authorization through the deposit or payment.		
	,	3339117 86462	Reservations	RSEDIT: Adding a membership number prior to save updates payment on reservation		
243579 INTERNAL	Changes made to update a reservation completely when a user makes multiple changes to reservation and to the profile.					
	.L	ITERNAL	Reservations	RSEDIT: Do not refresh rates for original nights when changing the arrival date		
When the application parameter REFRESH RATES FOR EXTENSION DATES ONLY is active and the arrival date is changed on a reservation where the configured rate amount is different than the original, OPERA will refresh only for the new dates.						
243522 13326790		3326790 86507	Reservations	RSEDIT: Remove AMENITY_LEVEL_CODE from table when Amenity checkbox is unchecked		
Chain Specific	ere the					



243483	13324456	86418	Reservations	RSEDIT:Change label to UPGRADE_REASON_CODES and field to always be visible -SPGT		
Chain Speci	fic					
243235	13325497	86360	Reservations	RS_SPECIALS_WITH_AMENITIES: Ability to attach 2 Amenities to a Reservation		
Chain Speci	fic					
242758	INTERNAL		Reservations	RSEDIT: Fields need to be restricted in certain mode		
Chain Speci	fic					
242508	13286169		Reservations	RSSHARE: ORA-04062 when combine share on reservation with fixed rate		
from a profi	ile for a reserva	ntion with a fixed ra	ite. Share function	that an Oracle message will not display when creating a share onality is available when the RESERVATIONS Group Function e RESERVATIONS Group function FIXED RATES is active.		
242110	INTERNAL		Reservations	RESV_MORE_FLD : Arrival field should be hidden		
	as made to the		ation Fields scree	en (RESV_MORE_FLD) ensuring that the Arrival field needed		
249531	13569101	88597	Reservations	RESV_AWARDS: Invalid reservation certificate error		
Chain Speci	fic					
249487	13699667	87919	Reservations	RSEDIT: Would you like to swipe the card prompt not displayed during new resv.		
Made a change to allow the prompt to swipe a credit card to appear in all scenarios when adding a credit card payment type to a reservation and the Application Setting for CREDIT CARD PROMPT is set to ALWAYS and the users Workstation is flagged for 'Swipe Reader attached'.						
248006	13549436	87680	Reservations	MOVERESV: Two Cancel messages send in certain situations		
Chain Specific						
247863	13603524	87543	Reservations	RS_SPECIALS_WITH_AMENITIES:Specific scenarios allows for 2 selected Amenities		
Chain Speci	Chain Specific					
247854	13603486	87540	Reservations	AMENITY_LEVEL_CODE: Do not remove Level Code when answering No to remove Amenity		



Chain Spec	Chain Specific					
247263	13573778	87389	Reservations	RSEDIT: Allow users to bypass message and cancel a suite night award reservation		
Chain Specific						
246977	13394560	87371	Reservations	RSPMTHOD: Keyboard navigation freezes in certain situation		
different Ro	oom Type than	the reservation. Th	e change ensure	HOD) when checking a guest into a room that is dirty and of a set that the user is able to navigate to all message prompt or up/down arrow keys.		
246471	13420895	87147	Reservations	RSEDIT/MULTRATE: Eligibility Code removed in specific scenario with Shares		
Chain Spec	ific					
246443	13511699	88368	Reservations	RQMAIN00: Invalid Value error		
	ion has been m available rates.		ery (RQMAIN00)	) screen to make several attempts to define the variables to		
251312	13840070	88747	Reservations	RS_SPECIALS_WITH_AMENITIES: All Amenities shown even though Selected is checked		
Chain Spec	ific					
250589	13726943	88235	Reservations	RSEDIT: TICKETS not displaying without clicking Refresh Rates		
Fixed an issutilized.	sue where the 1	Fickets attached to	a package were	not displayed with the reservation until Refresh Rates was		
250137	13764048	88163	Reservations	RS_SPECIALS_WITH_AMENITIES: Screen to show Amenities based on level code on resv		
Chain Spec	ific					
249886	INTERNAL		Reservations	RSEDIT: Unexpected OPERA message		
A change has been made to avoid message Reservation changed. Please verify the attached packages from being displayed in reservation screen after adding an addon package(s) to a reservation. Additionally, when creating a new reservation for a rate code that has packages attached, the package(s) will automatically populate to the reservation without having to refresh rates.						
249839	13756400	87999	Reservations	RSEDIT: Rate code selected not attached to reservation		
The Best A	vailable Rates a	re now being prope	erly populated to	reservations when reservaton is created in OPMS.		
	MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 101 July 2013					



				RESV_MORE_FLD : YM_CODE field populates with wrong value in
241356	INTERNAL		Reservations	scenario
				Id Market Lookup application function, the Yield Market Type the YM_CODE field screen painted on the Reservation More
241176	13153620	85914	Reservations	RSEDIT: Discount doubles when adding package to a reservation
		e Reservations scre servation with a dis		order to ensure that the rate amount correctly displays when
241043	13028527	85872	Reservations	RSSEARCH: All button go gray after selecting Reg. Card button
when the E		ure Capture license		event any performance issues printing Registration Cards deactivated with the Application Parameter ELECTRONIC
236431	INTERNAL	88245	Reservations	RSEDIT:Unable to save an add on reservation in spec. scenario
Rate Code t	hat has a pack	age group with a la	irge number of p	change ensures that creating an Add On Reservation with a backage elements attached will complete successful in all tion Group Function ADDON is active.
229697	12334002	82826	Screen Painter	RSEDIT: Issue with visual attribute of background color CYAN
background	color is define		inter the �Cont	egards to the background color of the Contact field. When a act� field will now correctly show that background color on
233044	12438088	84054	Translation Studio	TRANSLATION_STUDIO: Unable to translate statuses for reservation traces
A change was made to ensure that the Statuses �Resolved� and �Unresolved� on the Reservation Traces report (gitraces) are now translatable via the Translation Studio.				
234810	INTERNAL		Translation Studio	GRTRACES: Day abbreviation not translated
Changes were made to the translation ability of the Group Traces (GRTRACES) screen. The days of the week that show in the grid after a trace is entered are now translatable. They can be found under Object Name STD_MON, STD_TUE, STD_WED, STD_THU, STD_FRI, STD_SAT and STD_SUN in the Translation Studio for translation.				
235512	12462116	84368	Translation Studio	AR_FIN_MOVEMENT/ARA3:The 'Applied Payment / Invoice Number' column not available
Chain Speci	fic			



236942	12780099	84813	Translation Studio	PROFILE: 'Group' and 'Individual' not available in Translation Studio	
able to tran	slate the labels		ividual. In the tra	e labels on the Profile screen (PROFILE). Users will now be anslation Studio the labels can be found under Object Names s.	
238035	INTERNAL		Translation Studio	GUEST_OVERVIEW: Translation does not display on form when translated	
Chain Speci	fic				
235916	12462116	84952	Translation Studio	HSK_HSK / HK_DETAILS: Calculated statues to be translatable for form and report	
				screen (hsk_hsk), The Reservation Status values are now Report (hk_details) as well.	
235832	12462116	84427	Translation Studio	RQSCOP00: 'Arrival date can not be blank' not showing when language <>'E"	
RESERVATI cannot be a	ONS Paramete past date.' and	BLANK ARRIVAL D	DATE is active. The range of 0-9	splaying for the Rate Query screen (RQSCOP00) when the he messages "Arrival date cannot be blank', 'Arrival date 999 are now translatable and will show correctly when	
235471	12462116	84359	Translation Studio	CC_AUTH_HISTORY/GENREPPAR: Translation issues to be resolved	
A translation		n addressed with t	he CC_AUTH_HI	STORY Report. All labels are now available for translation via	
201067	INTERNAL		Unknown Module	ORS: Rsedit blanks in specific scenario from pr_history	
A change was made to ensure the user can successfully close the Reservation screen (RSEDIT) for a Checked Out reservation when opening it via Profile Options - History - Stay Info Resv. in ORS after opening and closing the Reservations Options screen.					
251064	13838932	88319	Utilities	UTILITIES: Unable to change businessdate for a property	
	A modification has been done in the variable we pass for minutes to auto roll date in the night audit form to avoid an error message from being displayed when using change businessdate utility.				



# OPERA Vacation Ownership System (OVOS)

## **Featured OVOS Enhancements**

<none>

### **OVOS Enhancements**

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title		
244011	13381574	86562	General	OVOS: Internal transaction postings to be renamed / hard coded		
Payment Co	The description for the following internal transaction codes has been modified as follows, 1. 9909I from Internal Owners Payment Code to Owner Payment 2. 9908I from Internal Reserve Account Payment Code to Reserve Credit 3. 7080I from Commission Posting to Owner to Travel Agent Commission					
211402	11912830		OVOS - Rotation	ROTATION - Additional Rotation Rules Criteria		
Chain Speci	fic					
249517	INTERNAL		Reservations	MULTRATE: Able to book more COMP nights than set up on Contract		
Chain Speci	Chain Specific					

### **OVOS Resolved Issues**

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title		
247399	INTERNAL		General	OVOS MENU: Script needed for correct menu button display		
Translation	A change was made to the Ownership Menu Icons to ensure the Icons show the correct values in environments where the Translation Extraction is not completed due to running OPERA in English. Ownership functionality is available with an active OVOS license.					
245439	13421978	86944	OVOS - Accounts	OVOS_OWNERS: AR Account No changes when checking GET/TAT check boxes		
When Contract Specific Owner Accounts parameter is active, a change has been made that in case a same owner profile is used on different contracts with two different Account Numbers, then such Owner Account numbers for each of the contracts is correctly saved.						
251866	13879003		ovos -	OVOS_ROTATION: Blank message when setting up OOO/OOS		

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 104 July 2013



			Configuration	Rotation Points		
OOO/OOS F user that th OOO/OOS F	A change was made to the Rotation configuration screen (OVOS_ROTATION). The change ensures that when the OOO/OOS Reason column is left blank while configuring the OOO/OOS Rotation the correct message displays alerting the user that the column cannot be blank. OVOS functionality is available with an active OPERA Vacation Ownership license. OOO/OOS Rotation set up functionality is available when the Application Parameter OOO/OOS ROTATION POINTS in the OWNERSHIP group is active.					
239357	12626193		OVOS - Contract	OVOS_OWNERS: Unexpected OPERA message in a specific scenario		
component	suite is edited		he same time th	age in a scenario where a contract for one of the rooms in a ere exists an inactive contract for the actual component suite		
243480	13319413		OVOS - Contract	OVOS_CONTRACT: Copy button is ignoring parameter value for AR Accounts		
on an existi respective ( Account Nu the Copy co	When the CONTRACT SPECIFIC OWNER ACCOUNTS application parameter is active and user creates new contract based on an existing contract via Copy option, the Account Numbers that user enters are correctly saved and are associated with respective Owners. Additionally, the Copy functionality has been enhanced such that it now allows user to enter an Account Number for the Owner and all the Co-Owners for the new Contract that is being created. If for any unit selected in the Copy contract feature, the Account Information is incomplete, then the Account Info field is be highlighted in color Cyan, upon completion of Account Information, the text "COMPLETE" is displayed in the Account Info field.					
250405	INTERNAL		OVOS - Contract	OVOS_OWNERS: Error message displaying when selecting 'Profile' button		
longer displ Parameter (	ays when highl	ighting an owner a CIFIC OWNER ACC	nd selecting the	NERS). The change ensures that an Oracle message no Profile button when the OWNERSHIP Application . OVOS functionality is available for resorts with an active		
244949	13209700	86829	OVOS - Contract	OVOS_CONTRACT:Commissions are not calculated on owner account with routing setup		
A change has been made that when commissionable revenue from a rental reservation is routed to another reservation and travel agent profile is attached to such reservations, when commission is actually paid, the Travel Agent commission posting is correctly posted to the Owner's account based on the entire commission paid including the routed commissionable revenue and the commission percentage specified on the rental tab of the Owner contract.						
251869	13887500		OVOS - Contract	OVOS_OWNERS: Availability is called when making resv for fractional owner		
Rental unit. Unit. Since or overbook	A change was made to the process of making an Owner Reservation for a Unit that has Fractional Ownership and is not a Rental unit. The change ensures that in this particular case Availability is not checked when making a Reservation for this Unit. Since it is not part of the resorts inventory, availability does not need to be checked and even if the resort is sold out or overbooked, the Owner Reservation will be created. Fractional Ownership functionality is available with an active OPERA Vacation Ownership (OVOS) license and the Application Function FRACTIONAL OWNERSHIP in the OWNERSHIP Group					

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 105 July 2013



active.	active.					
245982	13436689	87162	OVOS - Rotation	OVOS_ROTPOINTS: Balance Forward button not visible in a specific scenario		
Period is se displayed a	t to Never on t nd is editable ir	he Rotation screen	then the Balance tation Points as r	ward process. The change ensures that when the Reset e Forward column on the Rotation Points screen is still needed. OVOS functionality (OPERA Vacation Ownership) is		
250951	13709428	88289	OVOS - Rotation	OVOS_ROT_ADJ: Unable to adjust for guests that stayed over a year ago		
are now ab	le to make Rota		ents against Res	een (OVOS_ROT_ADJ) in the Ownership component. Users ervations that are older than one year. Vacation Ownership		
230898	12414507	83294	OVOS - Statements	OVOS_STATEMENTS: Owner activity displays incorrectly with fractional ownership		
Activity sec	tion will display	the details for the	respective Owne	ch that when Fractional Ownership is active, the Owner er that owns the Fractional date range corresponding to the ct that might own different fractional date range.		
230903	12510609	83295	OVOS - Statements	OVOS_STATEMENTS: reservation is incorrectly duplicated with Rental Activity		
reservation	is displayed on		ner's statement	ans across multiple fractional Owner date ranges, this in Rental Activity section along with applicable Reservation		
235199	12721843	84959	OVOS - Statements	SAMPLE_OVOS_STATEMENT: Reservation info should show for Owner/AU reservations		
				Owner or Authorized user reservation, the name of the Owner with the actual fee details.		
238043	12932395	85091	OVOS - Statements	SAMPLE_OWNER_STATEMENT: Incorrectly displaying CXL's and has performance issue		
When OVOS functionality is active, changes have been made to ensure that deductions will not be calculated for cancelled and no show reservations.						
244512	12932395	86784	OVOS - Statements	SAMPLE_OWNER_STATEMENT: Issue with formatting/display of statement		
A change has been made to the Sample_Owner_Statement so that the Rental Activity section is displayed correctly and formatting is maintained without leaving blank space. For Customized Owner Statements will need to be re-customized using this new sample_owner_statement report definition file.						

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 106 July 2013



240129	INTERNAL		OVOS - Statements	SAMPLE_OWNER_STATEMENT: Change to remove the summary section.			
with an acti sections. Ch	A change was made to the OVOS Owner Statement (sample_owner_statement). This statement is available for properties with an active OVOS license. A new Rental Activity Summary Section was added which includes current and year to date sections. Changes were also made to the Owner Statement Parameter Form (owner_statement) including the ability to include the new Rental Activity Summary section and the ability to save defaults for the Parameter Form.						
241609	INTERNAL		Parameters	APP_PARAMETERS : Descriptions of ROOM_ORDER_PREFERENCE values			
Reservation	s Group. The d	escriptions are no l	onger displaying	e Room Order Preference by Units Application Setting in the in all capital letters. The above Application Setting is Ownership) license.			
247433	13582812	87436	Reports	OVOS_ROT_PTS: Rotation points are posted incorrectly			
adjusted to 'Quantity' co	show a running	g total per Reservat ay correctly in all s	tion. Due to a ch	t (OVOS_ROT_PTS). The 'Points' column values have been lange in the Date order of the records it was ensured that the otation Point Reconciliation report is available with an active			
249722	INTERNAL		Reservations	RMBLK: Unit that should be hidden shows in certain scenario			
Chain Speci	fic						
250573	INTERNAL		Reservations	RMPLAN00: When processing a Room Move prompts are duplicated			
	A change was made to the Room Plan screen (RMPLAN00) to ensure that prompts only appear once when moving a reservation to a different room.						
243238	43238 INTERNAL Translation Studio ARACCSRCH:ORA-06502 when logging in with user language <> '						
A change was made to the Owner Account Search screen (ARACCSRCH). The change ensures that an Oracle Message will no longer display when accessing the screen or selecting an account when logged into PMS in a language other than English. The Owner Account Search screen is available for properties with an active OVOS (OPERA Vacation Ownership) license.							



## OPERA Electronic Distribution Suite (OEDS)

Clarify Solution ID Module

#### **Featured OEDS Enhancements**

<none>

Clarify #

SCR #

#### **OEDS Enhancements**

3CR #	Clarity #	Clarity Solution ID	wodule	Title		
247626	12874696	87507	ADS - Generic	ADS - When Rate Detail is shortened, need to send CLOSE restriction to ADS		
New channel property parameter 'SEND OPENCLOSE TO ADS WHEN RATE SET DATES UPDATED' has been added to send open type restriction to ADS on extending rate set end date and close type restriction to ADS on shortening rate set end date.						
246010	13277263		Availability	OEDS - Parameter to control Regret/Denial Logging by Channel		
Reservation regret infor	Regrets by Ch	annel. When the pacurrent functionality	arameter is set to	s") has been introduced to enable / disable the logging of po "Y", availability calls to the channel will log reservation ameter is set to "N", availability calls to the channel will not		
246560	13277263		Availability	OEDS - Parameter to control Regret/Denial Logging by Channel for Global		
The ability t	to choose Globa	al Channel paramet	ers has been add	ded to the Channel Property Parameter screen.		
242560	INTERNAL	85667	Channels	Channel Conv: Add parameter to control updating end date based on rate code		
A new Application Parameter 'AUTO POPULATE CHANNEL ENDDATE' has been added under the Parameter Group "OEDS". When this parameter is active, a change to the End Date of a Rate Header will also update the Booking End Date on any Channel Rate Code conversions for that Rate Code.						
246780	13136115	85667	Channels	ORS/OEDS - Change logic for parameter Auto_Populate_Channel_Enddate		
A new parameter has been introduced to control the updating of Channel Rate Mappings. When the parameter 'AUTO POPULATE CHANNEL ENDATE' is not active, if the End Sell Date on a Rate Header is changed, the Booking End Date on the corresponding Channel Rate Mappings will not change (existing functionality). When the parameter 'AUTO POPULATE CHANNEL ENDATE' is active, the following logic will apply:   If the Rate Code End Date and the Channel Booking End						

Title

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 108 July 2013

Date are the same - If the Rate Code End Date is updated, the Channel Booking End Date will be updated to match � If the Rate Code End Date and the Channel Booking End Date are NOT the same - If the Rate Code End Date is updated, and if the Channel Booking End Date is in the past (less than the System Date) then the Channel Booking End Date will NOT be updated - If the Rate Code End Date is updated, and if the Channel Booking End Date is NOT in the past (is greater than



or equal to	or equal to the System Date) then the Channel Booking End Date will be updated to match the new Rate Code End Date					
244361	INTERNAL	85667	Channels	Channel Conv: end date on rate code tab should be autopopulated from rate header		
				as been created. When this parameter is active, a change to nd Date on any Channel Rate Code conversions for that Rate		
232381	11828871		Gaming	PR_GAMING: Profile request for additional buckets to be sent		
The Gaming	interface has	been enhanced to	consider paymer	nts in OPERA.		
213503	10015659		General	Multicurrency display		
		to GDS responses te property's base cu		nal Availability requests when the requested range has a		
218765	11671739		General	OWS Pass Profession from ORS		
The ability I	nas been added	l to pass "Professio	n" information o	n the Profile.		
238533	INTERNAL		General	DNM: V5.0.04.01 - RESERVATION.API: refresh rates only for extension dates		
parameter of	called Refresh F	Rates for Extension	Dates Only. Plea	orts the new functionality introduced with the application ase note this functionality is currently not support when for Channel Generic Room Types in a future release.		
241090	12587530		General	Dynamic Other Award Points Required value		
		OV, FT Award UDF I Award points(FT A		action award, and Issue transaction award have been added lity.		
229101	11452610		General	Business Block Send and Don"t send to OWS checked box		
A new para via web cha		ckbox "Web Bookab	ole" has been ad	ded to Blocks, to control whether a specific block can be sold		
228450	11908981		General	Unable to fetch the passport information from ACSC to OPMS		
Gaming Fet	ch profile respo	onse from OPMS to	Gaming will now	v include passport information.		
238952	12956073		HTNG	New Opera Xchange 2-way for Odyssee, Next Generation		
A new HTNG interface is available for for the OPERA Xchange 2 Way for Odyssee, Next Generation. The product code is OPX_ODYSSEE.						



251855	INTERNAL		HTNG	New OPERA Xchange Interface for ResPack - Next Generation		
	New OPERA Exchange Interface (HTNG 2-way type) for ResPack (OPX_RESPACK) has been added and supported in Opera and OEDS					
253575	14030382		HTNG	New OPERA Xchange 2-way for HotSOS/Rex, HTNG		
A new inter	face and licens	e code has been ad	lded for OPX_MT	ECH.		
242423	11841067		OWS-Availability	V5.0.04.01: New Rate Code Posting Rhythm Rule		
				stingRhythm', 'DiscountRateAmount', upport new functionality 'Rate Code Posting Rhythm Rule'.		
243572	9860612		OWS-Availability	OWS: General Availability return all rate codes when multi rate block = Y		
	When the parameter for Multi Block Rates = Y all rate codes attached to the block that are available for the requested stay dates will be returned in the general availability response message.					
247300	13511662	87449	OWS-Availability	GDS - RPINRP is missing CMR Field		
GDS detail	availability will	now return CMR (co	ommission indica	tor) field in the detail availability response.		
232092	12616200		OWS-General	Need Room tag to be sent within InvoiceResponse		
		has been added to was originally post		onse message in the ResvAdvanced web service call to		
249120	10642482		OWS-General	Rainmaker changes for Yield Market Type - OWS Changes		
Web Service	e support for R	ainmaker Yield Mar	ket handling fun	ctionality.		
232476	12553419		OWS- Information	OEDS O2g Information PREFERENCETYPE add Max_QTY to response		
OEDS PREF O2G.	OEDS PREFERNCETYPE lov now returns tertiaryQualifierType="MAX_QTY" tertiaryQualifierValue= when calling system is O2G.					
246824	INTERNAL		OWS- Information	OEDS\O2G: Update LOVQuery with new LovIndentifier & Response tag for Preferences		
configured	The LOVQuery calls for PREFERENCETYPE will now return an additional element to identify which preferences are configured as 'Reservation' preferences. A new identifier for 'RESVPREFERENCETYPE' has been added to return only those preferences which are configures as 'Reservation' preferences.					
240901	12154856		OWS-Meeting Space	OWSC: Option to Calculate Deposit Before Booking - WebService Changes		
	CDOC Cyctome		Dage	110 July 2012		



Web Service support for the new OWSC option to calculate deposit before booking.						
236632	12664531	84657	OWS-Name	OWS: Name service calls restricted due to Chain Ownership		
active. Plea	An enhancement has been added to allow the use of OWS Name service calls in a limited fashion when Chain Ownership is active. Please note that this is developed for a specific situation and additional follow-up will necessary prior to implementing this on other sites.					
245416	13232208	86938	OWS- Reservations	OWS: FetchBooking returns status = CHANGED instead of RESERVED on new resv		
changes ha	ppen to a new	reservation within t	this window, the	ow" has been created with a default value of 10 minutes. If Reservation Status will be returned as "Reserved" instead of ngSummary responses.		
245499	13448726		OWS- Reservations Advanced	ResvAdvanced Make Payment to return receiptNo for all methods of payment		
A change w payment.	as made so tha	at MakePayment ca	lls to ResvAdvan	ced will return a Receipt Number for all valid methods of		
246488	13506568	87228	OWS- Reservations Advanced	O2G: ResvAdvanced - Add optional XML parameter to show AR Settlements		
payments of		in an InvoiceReque		INT VISIBLE ON FOLIO' has been added so that Direct Bill ne OPERA Application Parameters are set to not show the		
232141	INTERNAL		OWS-Security	OEDS: Security Login add workstation ID		
The Termin	The Terminal ID of the sending station can now be included in Reservation and Security Webservice calls.					
239818	12103124		Reservations	Enable Item Inventory to span greater date range than res.		
	OEDS functionality has been added to support the booking of Inventory Items which extend beyond the stay dates of a reservation.					

## **OEDS Resolved Issues**

•	SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title
4	238785	12757840	85236	ADS - Expedia	ADS: Source Code changing during booking Modifications from



				Expedia
When the parameter ADS_SOURCE_CODE is active, OPERA will correctly take the Source Code from the incoming booking request instead of the value on the Rate Code or Channel.				
246009	13452616	87173	ADS - Expedia	ADS - Season Code change does not trigger Availability update to Expedia
necessary t	o make sure th			Code, this will now trigger an update to ADS. Note: It may be ribed for the Business Events UPDATE SEASON CODE, NEW
236417	12787531		ADS - Generic	POS: Unable to specify multiple currencies w. same language
A correctior Sales config		tup has been made	to specify multi	ple currencies with the same language in Channel Point of
244340	13392011	86797	ADS - Generic	MyFid>BookingLimit.exe processing messages slowly
control the message pr records to r	number of recording time. The second at one time.	ords processed in ea From OEDSCONFIG e(BookingLimit Loo	ach batch. The s GEDITOR wizard pExit Count) 2. S	i-thread functionality, additional logging, and the ability to earchLogUtility exe has been enhanced to get statistics of the you can now: 1. Specify how many PENDING Booking Limit Specify Alert Process Time In seconds, so any processtime glimit Statistics screen.
248409	13638430	87884	ADS - Generic	ADS - Booking Limit service not uploading on schedule
processed s	separately (via a			that channels setup to process Real Time Availability are dent of the messages being processed for channels which
247677	13497292	87551	ADS - Generic	ADS - Restrictions Generating greater than LOS1 to ADS
Length of S	tay (LOS) great	ter than 1, and an (	Open type restric	striction message when hurdles are created in opera for ction will generate for ADS now with Min LOS restriction type se restriction at room level.
240657	12863473	83877	ADS - Generic	ADS>Do not consider MAX REGIONAL RATEDAYS parameter for Rate Upload
The Rate Upload process has been modified to not consider the The MAX REGIONAL RATE DAYS parameter. This parameter is used for populating Regional price tables, and not the Rate Upload process. Prior to this SCR in gds_rate_update_queue_internal table, the end date was calculated as begin_date MAX REGIONAL RATE DAYS.				
239239	12919026	85359	ASP Project	OEDS: AddAccompanyGuest returns error in Secured Mode ASP_MODE
Posting an AddAccompanyGuest message in ASP Mode or Secured Mode no longer returns an error.				
Posung an <i>i</i>	AddAccompany	ducst message in r	ASI PIOUC OI SCC	area mode no longer returns an error.



241115	13140869	85859	Availability	OWS: DetailAvail:InvBlockCode not returning Guarantee/CXL/Deposit Info		
The marketing text will now be returned in the Detailed Availability response message when a block without a rate code attached has a deposit/cancellation rule schedule.						
252715	13894043		Availability	General Availability Responses slow for some hotels		
Performano	ce enhancement	ts for General Avail	ability call when	multiple Negotiated Rates are involved.		
250348	13693419	88387	Business Events	ADS - Not all restrictions from PMS to ORS are republished to Channels		
A change h	as been made t	to improve processi	ng of Restriction	updates out to subscribed channels for large data sets.		
239235	11455601	85343	Channels	CHANNEL_EXP: Process button in ADS Error Processing screen not working		
		screen in Channel I rror text when the		v successfully reprocesses messages in different scenarios, be processed.		
247600	13452107	87514	Channels	PR_NEG_RATES: Cannot delete Neg Rate from Profile due to existing Channel Rates		
controlled o	channel. Please		g deletion is loca	ed Rates even if the Rates are mapped to an externally- I only and does NOT get sent to the external system. Manual		
240892	12770823	85789	Channels	CHANNEL_RATE_CODE and CHANNEL_ROOM_CATEGORY missing translation		
				been added to the Rate Code and Room Type descriptions Description' is active.		
237478	12931617	85541	GDS - API	CHANNEL_CONV_SETUP: Room Type Description appears to be caching		
	An issue was correct in Channel Conversion for Room Types, which was causing the wrong RD1 value to be displayed on the screen.					
249288	13553275		GDS - API	OEDS/ORS - Performance Issues with Regional Availability		
Additional	changes have b	een made to optim	ize OWS Regiona	al Availability responses.		
242498	13277596		GDS - API	OEDS: BE Queue Has Mgs From Previous Day Which Halts Processing		
Hurdles ge	nerated based o	on only the yeild ca	tegory will now b	be handled properly by the GDS Business Event service.		
	MICROC Cystems Inc. Page 112					



237071	12710584	84811	GDS - General	OEDS\GDS:The SON element is not sent correctly in the Type B reponse to the GDS			
A change is	A change is made to fix the segmentNumber (SON) is not getting incremented for errors in a TypeB response.						
239866	12660165	84378	GDS - General	BKR tag does not carry correct price in certain scenarios			
		er Show Add Separ R tag in the GDS re		Rates on Rate Query is active, the package price will be .			
239564	12995719	85464	GDS - General	GDS: No. of Children on Reservation not updated correctly			
A change ha	as been made t	to the GDS ModifyB	sooking call to co	rrectly process changes to the Number of Children (NCH)			
242219	12955775	86145	GDS - General	GDS TOTAL PRICE WITH PACKAGE incorrectly returned			
		the OEDS web serve Package is attack		eturn correctly for BAR rates when Total Pricing is active and			
249329	13567285	87955	GDS - General	GDS create booking returns incorrect error code ERC24 instead of ERC09 or ERC07.			
GDS create	booking will re	turn correct error c	ode ERC07 for ir	nvalid guarantee type.			
249394	13563332	87901	GDS - General	General availability doesn't consider rate category restriction			
	ssed where GD tains MXR and		ity doesn't read (	rate category restriction correctly when General availability			
246905	13553275	87625	GDS - General	GDS - Timeouts in Regional Availability calls since upgrade			
Some of the	e queries involv	ed with GDS Regio	nal Availability re	equests have been optimized.			
244073	10670488	78247	GDS - General	OEDS: Amadeus not displaying meal plan codes for all applicable rate access code			
A change w configured.	A change was made to correctly pass the Meal Plan information to Amadeus when more then one Rate Access Code is configured.						
234909	12694633	84221	General	CHANNEL_RATE_CODE/CHANNEL_CONV_SETUP: Description not updating for rate in futur			
	A change has been made so that Rate Code Description changes are correctly populated to Channel Rate Mappings which begin on a future date.						
251564	13870012	88743	General	MFN_ROOM: OCM Post Query Error on Rooms Tab - Signature ERROR ORS-4062			
		-					



Issue addre	Issue addressed of occurring a Post Query Error on Rooms Tab/MFN_ROOM form.					
238429	12751102		General	Manual Credit Cards are authorized when called from the API		
A change has been made to correct a situation where payments on incorrectly configured Manual Credit Card codes were being sent for authorization. Note: This may not resolve every such situation, but does handle the few we were able to identify at this time.						
243513	INTERNAL		General	OEDS: Add validation check for HCM,HCO,HCW for logged in user		
Additional v	alidation check	s have been added	for the HCM, H	CO, and HCW license codes.		
241395	13177309	86531	General	OWS : Availability Calendar performance		
response m	essage will indi	cate if the rate and	I room combinat	or the OWS Calendar Mode setting. When selected the ion are closed or have a minimum length of stay requirement. pes. This functionality is not supported with DBAR and BBAR.		
240781	10906223		HTNG	HTNG2008Bext: Additional Functionality Messages/Fields		
HTNG New	data elements	have been added t	o the GuestStatı	ısNotificationExtension message.		
252668	13409845	88683	HTNG	HTNG: GuestStatusNotificationExt does not return Child		
				CHILDBUCKET element in the response, and efined under Business event configuration.		
251945	13854585		HTNG	HTNGExt: Housekeeping requests from HTNG to OPERA fails with INVALID_PROPERTY		
				m HTNG to Opera will now validate resort sent in the HTNG ort in OEDS configuration editor.		
250167	13425229	88191	HTNG	HTNG/HOTSOS: New Profile action produces Unknown BE Error		
A change w profile busin		dress where HTNG/	HOTSOS BE pro	cessor service was throwing 'Unknown BE' error for New		
248408	13409808	87760	HTNG	HTNG - Fields missing from FetchReservationExtResponse		
A change has been made to return EstimatedArrivalTime, EstimatedDepartureTime, CheckoutTime, Block Code, GroupName, and Rate Amount in HTNGExt2008b FetchReservationExt response.						
237084	12787233	84809	Kiosk	KIOSK: ResvAdv.UpdateMethodOfPay broken when pass track2 data		
Track2 data	wil now be pro	ocessed successfull	y in the UpdateN	MethodofPay request message.		



249121	13670367	87860	Kiosk	OWS_LOV returns Invalid Property Error in ASP mode		
	A change has been made to the OWS LOV Request for CreditCardType, to correctly return values in ASP mode with some resorts configured for multi-property setup.					
242487	13102551	86212	Kiosk	OEDS: Res with prepayment checked in via kiosk not sending correct Author amount		
	as been made t on rule is set up		re Kiosk check ir	n wasn't authorizing author amount prior to check in when		
244061	13317843		MSM	OWS:Kiosk Config menu not visible after inserting OHO_500 license		
License Coo	de validations w	ere updated to pro	perly control dis	play of the Kiosk Configuration menus.		
238231	12529926	85116	OAP	Log files for the add accompany guest being created under c:\windows\temp		
	for the AddAcc guration editor.		est message will	be successfully generated in the location configured in the		
252202	INTERNAL		OAP	OEDS: OAP Utility Service Logging not following new Parameter settings		
The OAP Ut Editor.	cility Service has	s been updated to p	oroperly archive	GDS logs based on a setting in the OEDS Configuration		
247117	13595544		OAP	OEDS - When cache enabled, general availability returns as not available PID10		
Availability	Cache will no lo	onger return PID10	error when only	one Room Type is not available.		
241206	13064680	85892	OWS-Availability	Rates code available in ORS not returned in detail availablity call in OWS		
		ed with the Detail A date range when it		o that a Best Available Rate will return properly as a regular est Available Rate.		
242683	13151197	86257	OWS-Availability	OWS: Incorrect inventory returned for blocks when Generic Room Type = Y		
A change w	A change was made to correctly return Block availability for Generic Room Types through OEDS.					
244092	13208055	86610	OWS-Availability	OWS: XML Response message does not contain resultstatusflag		
	In Detailed Availability messages, the resultStatusFlag element is now correctly returned in the response message when Promo Code, Rate Code or Room Type values are incorrect or missing in the request.					

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 116 July 2013



246701	13279542		OWS-Availability	OWS - Fetch Calendar taking excessive time due to Restrictions Query			
	The OWS Availability Calendar queries have been optimized to perform better in environments with large amounts of Restriction data.						
250472	13498528	89121	OWS-Availability	OEDS - Promotional / Award Rate returned in General Avail call without Member ID			
				, the General Availability call in OEDS will only return qualifying Membership Information are passed.			
249211	13657277	87897	OWS-Availability	OEDS - General Availability Request for Promo Code uses Rate Header Description			
		OEDS General Avarsion, when the req		e to correctly return the Channel Rate Code Description from motion Code.			
247240	13548841	87392	OWS-Availability	OEDS/OWS - General Availability for Block Code doesn't return Room Amenities			
A change w	as made to cor	rectly return Room	Type Features f	or OWS General Availability calls against Block inventory.			
246885	13542323	87326	OWS-Availability	FetchAvailablePackages does not consider Package Sell Dates			
The OWS F dates.	etchAvailablePa	ickages call has bee	en updated to co	rrectly consider the Package Code Begin Sell and End Sell			
246776	13294907	87288	OWS-Availability	OWS - Cancel Policy Amount Incorrectly Multiplied by Number of Rooms			
A change w calls.	as made to cor	rect the return of [	Deposit Rule and	Cancellation Penalty amounts in OEDS Detailed Availability			
245786	13431284	87093	OWS-Availability	O2G - Room Not Available error in O2G and ChannelValidation=false			
_		n the O2G and HTN ter than 80 charact		ces to better handle scenarios where Rate Code or Room			
243675	INTERNAL	89314	OWS-Availability	OWS: Block Availability not returned in cenrtain scenarios			
OWS general and detail availability will return block as available when channel validation is false in the OWS request and application parameter Multi Block Rates = Y disregarding to all rate codes are not set up in channel conversion or not.							
241475	13167157	85965	OWS-Availability	OWS: GeneralAvailability not returning tax info for blocks without rate codes			
OWS Availa	bility Call for bl	ocks where no rate	code is attached	d to the block will return "TaxInformation" in the OWS			



general ava	general availability response.					
241211	13064680	86450	OWS-Availability	Address several issues with BAR and General Availability		
				which is setup as a Best Available Rate for a set time can or "Best Available".		
241391	13166598	86064	OWS-Availability	OEDS: End dated property still returns availability in OWS after end date		
	neral availability th Property Not		or dates after or	overlapping the property's end date the response will be		
243493	13047932	86534	OWS-General	RESEARCH: MFNET TEST / OWS / ON BEHALF LOGIN ERRORS		
A change h	as been made t	to better handle mu	ıltiple login atten	npts through Web Services for "On Behalf" users.		
246879	13500816	87320	OWS- Housekeeping	FetchHouseKeepingStatisticsResponse Counts do not match House Status		
				ith optional tag to match the functionality provided by the the Housekeeping Statistics screen in OPERA.		
242139	13208502	86137	OWS-Marketing	OWS: Marketing Text when Policy Detail = CC marketing text is not returned		
		t will display now fo "Credit card" requi		olicy in OWS detail availability response for the ratecodes that		
220912	11893538	80095	OWS-Meeting Space	OWSC: Add an Indicator for for Items & Function Space Rental		
Web Service	e support for n	ew OWSC Function	Space Rental fu	nctionality.		
237831	INTERNAL		OWS-Meeting Space	OEDS: MeetingCreateEvent		
It is now po	ssible to proce	ss MeetingCreateE\	ent without Cred	dit Card information if the attribute bookAsInquiry="true"		
220926	11893973	80089	OWS-Meeting Space	OWSC: Add Indicator if Menu Item is Included in the Menu Price in FetchMenuItem		
A new attribute, �priceIncluded� has been added to the Response of the web services listed below. A "false" indicates that the Menu Item is not included in the Menu price and a "true" indicates that the Menu Item is included in the Menu price MeetingFetchEvent - MeetingFetchMenu - MeetingFetchPackageEvent - MeetingRoomFetchBlock						
221357	11924020	80228	OWS-Meeting Space	OWSC: Add Possibility to Book Room Occupancy in When Creating / Editing Blocks		



Web Service support for new OWSC functionality to book Room Occupancy when creating Blocks							
220917	11893615	80093	OWS-Meeting Space	OWSC:MeetingFetchMenu to Consider Sell Dates and Include Event Dates in Response			
encompass	With this SCR we have made the following changes to MeetingFetchMenu 1. If the Menu has Sell Dates and they do not encompass the current System Date, the menu will not be returned in the MeetingFetchMenu Response 2. If the Menu has Event Start and End Dates configured, they are now returned in the MeetingFetchMenu Response.						
233637	INTERNAL		OWS-Name	OWS-O2G NAME UpdateName logs change user as OEDS			
Profile upda	ites made via C	PERA2Go will now	correctlty reflect	t the logged in OPERA user as the update user.			
239072	INTERNAL		OWS-Name	OWS Name Insert Comment errors not able to find profile id			
OWS Name	Insert Comme	nt now inserts com	ments successfu	illy to profile even MHOT license is active.			
247088	13580238		OWS-Profile	OWS - FetchProfile does not return PersonName if NativeName exists			
A change h		to ensure that both	PersonName an	nd NativeNAme (Alternate Name) information is returned in a			
238733	12862808	85235	OWS- Reservations	OEDS:create and modify booking doesn't add/update origin code sent in request.			
OWS create	booking and u	ıpdate booking now	add and update	e requested origin code to the reservation.			
239076	INTERNAL		OWS- Reservations	OWS FutureBookingSummarry to use UPPER company name			
		when searching by in order to return		ne matching process will no longer be dependent on the le.			
248810	13469689	87781	OWS- Reservations	OWS fetch booking for redeem rate code doesn't return expected charges element			
A change w redemption		rectly return the ex	spected charges	in a FetchBooking request when a package is attached to a			
248420	12006779	82599	OWS- Reservations	OWS Modify Booking unable to set DoNotMoveRoomFlag & RTC field			
The DoNoth	MoveRoom flag	and RTC field is no	w available for ι	use in all channels.			
248303	13321153	87689	OWS- Reservations	OWS - Booking Update Fails with Error when Room Blocked for arrival			



ModifyBooking messages are now successfully processed when a room is blocked for arrival on the same day that another reservation is due to depart that room.						
247985	13154811	87614	OWS- Reservations	MEMBERSHIPS - Reservations with Memberships take over 15 seconds to commit		
_	A change has been made to improve performance in OEDS booking requests when the database has a large number of membership transactions.					
246969	13044413	87339	OWS- Reservations	ADS: CreateBooking - SYS81 Errors when Name is greater than 40 characters		
				lues greater than 40 characters, the system will no longer ate the name to the 40 character maximum.		
246834	13517554	87324	OWS- Reservations	OWS-O2G - VIP, Language information not passed in ModifyBooking		
-	as been made the Nationality,		ving information	can be returned through O2G: VIP Code, Language (Guest),		
246746	13154811	87614	OWS- Reservations	OWS - CreateBooking takes 20+ sec with Membership Redemption		
				ng and ModifyBooking processes have been implemented to embership information.		
245867	13357838	87070	OWS- Reservations	OWS: Detail Avail shows Rate Detail Package which is not avail during stay		
		to correctly return pringhts of the stay.		information in Detail Availability messages when the package		
245141	INTERNAL		OWS- Reservations	Creating Booking: returns wrong profile information for existing profile		
		return the correct ( alues is sent in a M		file values for Nationality, DOB, VIP, and Gender when an quest.		
252341	13041122	88668	OWS- Reservations	O2G/OEDS: shareResvDetails.xhtml/Error: Payment Method not setup in channel conv		
	as been made t ayment metho		eservations throu	ugh the WS call 'CombineShare' without an incorrect error		
250157	13517930	88107	OWS- Reservations	OWS Fetch booking returns deposit amount in property currency.		
	essed where OV CROS Systems		eturns deposit ar Page	mount in property currency when DEPOSIT CANCEL AMOUNT  120  July 2013		



CURRENCY is set to Y						
244101	13295294	86631	OWS- Reservations	OWS - Modify booking fails in certain scenario		
	An issue was addressed to correct an error which occurred when updating a reservation which had a different number of children defined for each day of the stay.					
243524	13047708	86576	OWS- Reservations	OWS: unable to create booking for component room type		
A change w	as made to allo	ow for the booking	of reservations v	ria OWS utilizing Component Rooms.		
243486	INTERNAL		OWS- Reservations	OWS: Change logic for parameter refresh rates only for extension dates for arr		
A change h	as been made t	to correct the logic	for Application P	arameter 'REFRESH RATES FOR EXTENSION DATES ONLY'.		
243272	INTERNAL		OWS- Reservations	OWS: refresh rates only for extension dates behavior incorrect w/ Generic Room		
				SH RATES FOR EXTENDED DATES ONLY' is active and the updated rates applied.		
240739	INTERNAL	86744	OWS- Reservations	OWS AddAccompanyGuest api not handling messagID values greater than 20		
The AddAcc	companyGuest	message will now s	support a messag	geID up to 80 characters in length.		
239019	INTERNAL	87539	OWS- Reservations	OWS Reservation Combine Share Invalid Payment Method Setup when Manual CC		
Plus, OWS	create and upda		se will now displ	throwing an error for payment type = Manual Credit Card. ay correct payment type when OWS create and update		
227514	12310572		OWS- Reservations Advanced	Make Payment through O2G adding description as registration card for attachment		
OEDS Make	Payment now	logging attachmen	t names from O2	G correctly as payment and not registration card.		
244182	13243131	86650	OWS- Reservations Advanced	OWS Research: TIME OUT ON POST CHARGE REQUEST		
Additional e	error handling h	as been added to b	petter handle pos	sting scenarios where deadlocks occur.		
247209	13386321	87384	OWS-	OEDS - ResvAdvanced AssignRoom will not allow to Assign Due Out		
MI	CROS Systems	Inc	Page	121 July 2013		



			Reservations Advanced	room		
	A change has been made to correctly process AssignRoom requests when the requested room number is already in use, but due out on the day being blocked.					
246389	13436973	87201	OWS- Reservations Advanced	O2G - Settlement to CC payment type fails when no CC interface active		
A change w payment me		rectly process payr	nents through th	ne O2G interface for Manual (non-interfaced) Credit Card		
238740	12989559	85232	OWS- Reservations Advanced	OWS: Payment Call insert CC to profile during MakePayment		
A change h	as been made s	so that OWS correc	tly reads the OW	/S Application Parameter "ATTACH CC PROFILE"		
241385	13028217	85566	OWS- Reservations Advanced	OEDS: MakePayment return booking cannot be found when using GDS property id		
				throws an error 'BOOKING_NOT_FOUND' when channel operty code and channel validation is true.		
238737	INTERNAL	85234	OWS-Security	OEDS:Hide dependent parameters when OWS USE HIGH SECURITY is disabled		
	When the Application Parameter "OWS_USE_HIGH_SECURITY" parameter is disabled, the Application Settings "OWS MIN PASS LENGTH" and "OWS LAST PASSWORD CHANGE" will no longer be displayed.					
241165	13001257	85894	Utilities	OEDS:Search Utility:Message RQ not found even though it exists in bookRQ trace		
•	If any of GDS log contains request message with text "REQUEST", internal research tool OEDS request log.exe will now display request message along with response message.					



## OPERA Xchange Interface (OXI)

## **Featured OXI Enhancements**

<none>

## **OXI Enhancements**

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title			
197705	INTERNAL		<b>Business Events</b>	Re-structure of business events - adding layers of subscription level			
	This allows for an addiitonal layer of configuration of business events to allow for greater customization of how business events are generated for external systems						
251957	INTERNAL		<b>Business Events</b>	OXI>Create BEXML interface for Guestware - OPT_GUESTWARE			
New BEXML	. interface intro	duced for GUESTW	ARE with produc	t code OPT_GUESTWARE.			
230030	12223517		General	Re-instate of canceled reservations			
Description: reinstated vaction type will be reins	OXI>Introduction of new OXI_RESERVATIONS parameter called REINSTATE CANCELLED RESERVATION. Parameter Description: Direction: Data from External System to OPERA. This parameter determines how cancelled reservations will be reinstated when processing inbound reservation messages. ALWAYS: Cancelled reservations will be reinstated when the action type in the reservation message indicates UPDATE or REINSTATE or RESYNC. REINSTATE: Cancelled reservations will be reinstated only when the action type in the reservation message explicitly indicates REINSTATE or RESYNC. If the action type in the reservation message is different, reservation will not be reinstated and an appropriate error will be logged.						
235190	12304751		General	Transportation comments do not get updated			
A change ha	as been made i	n OXI to exchange	arrival and depa	rture transportation comments in RESERVATION XML			
239819	12103124		General	Enable Item Inventory to span greater date range than res.			
A change ha	as been made t	co support function	ality 'Allow inven	tory item outside of stay date' in OXI			
241082	12592352		General	Multiple Resort LOV in E-Certificate config			
Covers the	Covers the transfer of resort list collection between systems via XML .						
249386	10608702		General	BAR by stay date			
				rate_header.adv_daily_rate_yn and LY_RATES' functionality is enabled.			



239060	12830104		General	OXI>Suppress restrictions based upon SEND IFC CREATED ONLY parameter		
SEND IFC CREATED ONLY PARAMETER functionality and description have been updated to reflect the inclusion of Rate Code/Rate Category Restrictions.hese restrictions will only be conveyed to the external system if they values being updated are configured in the appropriate conversions.All updates of records that are not in conversion will be rejected and an error to that effect reflected in the OXI logs.						
238531	INTERNAL		General	V5.0.04.01 - RESERVATION.API: refresh rates only for extension dates		
extending da	ates on a reser		g dates the origi	ATES_ONLY added to control the action of rate refresh when nal range 's rates will not be refreshed when the		
217669	11583180		OXI-BWI	BWI> Add Rate Level Handling to OXI BWI		
Added vario	us rate level ha	andling features to	BWI interface.			
242211	11583180		OXI-BWI	BWI> Add Rate Level Handling to OXI BWI - PHYSICAL		
Various rate	level handling	enhancements ma	de to the BWI in	iterface.		
243052	11583180		OXI-BWI	BWI> Add Rate Level Handling to OXI BWI - CONVERSION CHECK		
Various rate	level handling	enhancements ma	de to the BWI in	iterface.		
242215	11583180		OXI-BWI	BWI> Add Rate Level Handling to OXI BWI - RESTRICTION		
Various rate	level handling	enhancements ma	de to the BWI in	terface.		
242214	11583180		OXI-BWI	BWI> Add Rate Level Handling to OXI BWI - STRATEGY		
Various rate	level handling	enhancements ma	de to the BWI in	iterface.		
242213	11583180		OXI-BWI	BWI> Add Rate Level Handling to OXI BWI - ALLOCATION		
Various rate	level handling	enhancements ma	de to the BWI in	terface.		
242210	11583180		OXI-BWI	BWI> Add Rate Level Handling to OXI BWI - UI		
Various rate	level handling	enhancements ma	de to the BWI in	terface.		
242208	INTERNAL		OXI-BWI	OXI>BWI>Provide utility to manage SSL certificates		
New utility in	ntroduced to m	anage/automate th	ne SSL certificate	e deployment		



218066	INTERNAL		OXI-Hilstar	OXI>Hilstar>Support OPERA vault functionality with real time functionality		
for the HIL	OXI>New servlet called WebClientProxy to facilitate the request to the credit card provider during OXI message processing for the HILSTAR Real Time interface and the Holidex interface. Vault functionality is now fully supported with the Hilstar and Holidex interfaces.					
250369	INTERNAL		OXI-Holidex TW	OXI>Holidex: Exchange DCO,REV,FOLIO,DFD exports using HTTPS delivery protocol		
Changes m	ade to facilitate	HOLIDEX specific	exports via HTTI	P/HTTPS		
233006	10862742		OXI-Marsha TW	OXI>SGI> Alternate Language on Rewards Enrollment and Profile		
Chain Spec	ific					
243578	13293626		OXI-Marsha TW	OXI>MARSHA: when tokenized provide last 4 digits to PMS		
digits of the	e token will be i No. field on the	nserted into OPERA	A as the last 4 di	carry the credit card token in the AR3 component, the last 4 gits of the credit card. These last 4 digits will be visible in the XXXXXXXXXXXXXI111 (where 1111 is the last 4 digits of the		
249907	INTERNAL		OXI-Pegasus TW	OXI>Limit access to database utilizing synonym OXI schema		
As the amf based message contains clear text credit card data, the OXI server cannot be hosted because having clear text credit card data at rest on a hard drive violates PCI security guidelines. Access to the database would be limited via the OXI schema from the on-site PC by way of a synonym of OXI The goal of this synonym schema is to only allow access to the functions, packages, and tables (in OPERA, OXI, and/or SYS) that would be required to process messages for this legacy interface. This synonym schema structure has been implemented with the current development effort.						
credit card schema fro functions, p	data at rest on m the on-site Poackages, and to	a hard drive violate C by way of a syno ables (in OPERA, O	es PCI security g nym of OXI The XI, and/or SYS)	uidelines. Access to the database would be limited via the OXI goal of this synonym schema is to only allow access to the that would be required to process messages for this legacy		
credit card schema fro functions, p	data at rest on m the on-site Poackages, and to	a hard drive violate C by way of a syno ables (in OPERA, O	es PCI security g nym of OXI The XI, and/or SYS)	uidelines. Access to the database would be limited via the OXI goal of this synonym schema is to only allow access to the that would be required to process messages for this legacy		
credit card schema fro functions, p interface.TI 250467	data at rest on m the on-site P packages, and to his synonym sch	a hard drive violate C by way of a syno ables (in OPERA, O nema structure has	es PCI security g nym of OXI The XI, and/or SYS) been implement OXI-SPIRIT	uidelines.Access to the database would be limited via the OXI goal of this synonym schema is to only allow access to the that would be required to process messages for this legacy ted with the current development effort.  OXI_SPIRIT:Hyatt GP enrollment message is not conveying		
credit card schema fro functions, p interface.TI 250467	data at rest on m the on-site P packages, and to his synonym sch	a hard drive violate C by way of a syno ables (in OPERA, O nema structure has	es PCI security g nym of OXI The XI, and/or SYS) been implement OXI-SPIRIT	uidelines.Access to the database would be limited via the OXI goal of this synonym schema is to only allow access to the that would be required to process messages for this legacy red with the current development effort.  OXI_SPIRIT:Hyatt GP enrollment message is not conveying membership# to RAPP		
credit card schema fro functions, p interface.TI 250467 Membershi 232613	data at rest on m the on-site Poackages, and to his synonym sch	a hard drive violate C by way of a syno ables (in OPERA, O nema structure has	es PCI security g inym of OXI The XI, and/or SYS) been implement OXI-SPIRIT odates to member	uidelines.Access to the database would be limited via the OXI goal of this synonym schema is to only allow access to the that would be required to process messages for this legacy red with the current development effort.  OXI_SPIRIT:Hyatt GP enrollment message is not conveying membership# to RAPP  ership enrollment is attempted.  OXI>Create new interface for AR Interface - OPX_ASTONAR		
credit card schema fro functions, p interface.TI 250467 Membershi 232613	data at rest on m the on-site Poackages, and to his synonym sch	a hard drive violate C by way of a syno ables (in OPERA, O nema structure has w included when up	es PCI security g inym of OXI The XI, and/or SYS) been implement OXI-SPIRIT odates to member	uidelines.Access to the database would be limited via the OXI goal of this synonym schema is to only allow access to the that would be required to process messages for this legacy red with the current development effort.  OXI_SPIRIT:Hyatt GP enrollment message is not conveying membership# to RAPP  ership enrollment is attempted.  OXI>Create new interface for AR Interface - OPX_ASTONAR		
credit card schema fro functions, pinterface. The 250467  Membershi 232613  Creates OX 242422  A change h	data at rest on m the on-site Poackages, and the is synonym school 13671621  p number is now 12650986  I interface for A 11841067  as been made to	a hard drive violate C by way of a syno ables (in OPERA, O nema structure has w included when up aSTON-AR Interface	es PCI security graym of OXI The XI, and/or SYS) been implement OXI-SPIRIT  OXI-SPIRIT  OXI_GEN  OXI_GEN  OXI_GEN  Inctionality 'Rate	uidelines.Access to the database would be limited via the OXI goal of this synonym schema is to only allow access to the that would be required to process messages for this legacy red with the current development effort.  OXI_SPIRIT:Hyatt GP enrollment message is not conveying membership# to RAPP  ership enrollment is attempted.  OXI>Create new interface for AR Interface - OPX_ASTONAR		



A change has been made to stop OXI Processor automatically when schema maintenance occurs.						
245946	13457476		OXI_GEN	OXI>GEN>Exchange Property Type in the @BrandID element		
Change ma	Change made to the Exchange Property Type report to convey the BRAND ID element as property type rather than chain code .					
246125	INTERNAL		OXI_GEN	Replace PL/SQL cartridge URLs with Servlets		
Enhanceme	nt to allow form	n encoded content	from servlet to b	pe posted via servlet		
249069	INTERNAL		OXI_GEN	OXI Generic message schema changes to be completed in V5.0.04.01		
XSD for RT/ the case.	AV4.0 changed	to make RoomClas	sInventories coll	ection optional as opposed to mandatory as was previously		
246808	13296334	87310	OXI_GEN	OXI>Do not allow a rate code to be based upon itself		
Logic introd	uced to prohibi	t rates from being	based(dynamica	lly) on themselves.		
252758	13580542		OXI_GEN	OXI>Create new interface for Compucast - OPX_COMPUCAST		
OXI>New C	XI interface ca	lled COMPUCAST. I	icense Name is	OPX_COMPUCAST.		
252046	13547604		OXI_GEN	New OPERA Xchange 2-way for Cvent		
OXI 2 way i	interface for Cv	ent created.				
250399	13547686		OXI_GEN	OXI Interface for Boeing Leadership		
Created Boo	eing Leadership	OXI interface				
245976	13112261		OXI_GEN	OXI> RESV> Comments marked as internal are exchanged with external systems		
Issue has b messages.	een addressed	where Reservation	Internal Comme	ents were being included in OXI outbound reservation XML		
243555	13195023		OXI_GEN	New Opera Xchange 2-way for ORI		
Creation of	interface for Op	pera Xchange 2-wa	y for ORI			
234793	10730773		OXI_GEN	V5.0.04.01 Posting rhythm for flat rate or % off regular rate		
OXI now ex	changes <,, an	d and as such will	need to adhere t	to the OXI HANDLE RATES POSTING RHYTHM parameters.		
237908	12942884	89001	OXI_HILTON	HILSTAR> Enhance reservation AMF processing to support PCRS		



Enhanceme this SCR.	Enhancements to reservation AMF message processing in HILSTAR interface to support PCRS have been implemented with this SCR.				
250904	13455121		OXI_HILTON	HILSTAR> Support sell through indicator in PCRS messages - AMF	
Adddresses	inbound proces	ssing of amf messa	ges from PCRS v	with sell thru indicators.	
250903	13455121		OXI_HILTON	HILSTAR> Support sell through indicator in PCRS messages - OTA	
Passage of	SellThru Indica	tor in OTA real time	e messaging.		
245444	13455121		OXI_HILTON	HILSTAR> Support sell through indicator in PCRS messages	
Addresses t	the processing o	of sell thru indicator	rs in OTA/AMF a	nd exports.	
249437	12942884		OXI_HILTON	HILSTAR> Enhance reservation AMF processing to support PCRS (Inbound)	
Processing	of inbound mes	saging from PCRS	Hilstar interface.		
250902	13455121		OXI_HILTON	HILSTAR> Support sell through indicator in PCRS messages - EXPORTS	
Addresses t	the passage of s	sell thru indicator ir	n exports		
249436	12942884		OXI_HILTON	HILSTAR> Enhance reservation AMF processing to support PCRS (Outbound)	
	ne resort is in Pi			n values of 'C' or 'H' the resort is in HILSTAR CRS (HCRS) Itant messages will contain these values in the EngineLogin	
215278	11507863		Unknown Module	OXI> TARS> Thresholds for outbound RTAV message	
range in wh	Addition of rooms sold threshold. This is comprised of an upper and lower threshold that can be configured to create a range in which update to inventory will not be triggered to the external system. This is meant to cut down on extraneous traffic to Accor.				
252734	11507863		Unknown Module	OXI> TARS> Thresholds for outbound RTAV message - MESSAGE	
Addition of rooms sold threshold. This is comprised of an upper and lower threshold that can be configured to create a range in which update to inventory will not be triggered to the external system. This is meant to cut down on extraneous traffic to Accor					
252733	11507863		Unknown Module	OXI> TARS> Thresholds for outbound RTAV message - CONFIG	
MI	CROS Systems	, Inc.	Page	127 July 2013	



Introduces changes to assure consistency in the External Inventory Allocation form as well oxi parameter for enable allowance.

Introduces functionality to allow the transfer and processing of the CUSTOMER VALUE field in the XML message.

#### **OXI Resolved Issues**

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title
243051	13028218	86520	L AVAIIANIIITV	OXI_GEN:NEGATIVE OVERBOOKING sent in inventory msg to MYFIDELIO

While setting new sell limit in a multi property OPERA installation, if the property of the sell limit is different from the logged in property, even though the sell limit is recorded against correct property, business event is fired against the logged in property incorrectly. This has been corrected and the correct Business Events are now being fired with resultant messages being sent.

246351	12938903	88467	Config - Rates	INT_RES_RATE_GC: Unable to set up Guarantee Code in certain scenario
--------	----------	-------	----------------	--

We have identified and addressed reported scenario and included two additional fixes for Gurantees �. Fixed logic of identifying contiguous rate sets. Skip guarantee code validation for rate sets with pseudo room types only. Fixed last day (end\_date) of the rate set not getting validated

	244570	13403763	88796	General	RESV> Block package details are not populated in reservation
--	--------	----------	-------	---------	--

Two issues were addressed with this SCR. 1. There was an issue with package inheritance in regard to inbound processing of block reservations. The daily level package price records of the associated block were not being populated on the package of the reservation itself. 2. Certain OXI "PACKAGE EXT SYS OVER" settings were resulting in the removal of the associated BLOCK packages on the reservation. This behavior was incorrect as the associated packages were populated from the block which the parameter should have no effect on. With the fix, regardless of the parameter setting packages derived from blocks will never be removed.

244783	13328173		(-oneral	NAME_DOCUMENTS: Cannot update name record: ORA-200001: P\$M\$SNAME_DOCUMENTS_UKP\$P
--------	----------	--	----------	---

Profiles with multiple passport entries experienced primary key violation, This fix addresses the issue and are now processed successfully in OXI HUB.

241350	INTERNAL	OXI-BWI	BWI: Corporate Profile protected after download

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 128 July 2013



Functionalit	y introduced to	flag corporate pro	files as "protecte	d" after download from BWI CRS.					
245394	INTERNAL		OXI-BWI	BWI> External Inventory Allocation in certain scenarios new entries not possible					
Changes made to address inconsistencies in updating the external inventory allocation mode being reflected in the nventory allocation form. Also fixes aesthetic issues on the form itself.									
239332	13003563	85435	OXI-Hilstar	Hilstar>Update to phone or email does not send update reservation to CRS					
OXI>Hilstar>When a phone number or email address is updated on a reservation from the RSEDIT screen, an outbound update reservation message will be sent to the CRS.									
241157	13157562		OXI-Hilstar	OXI>HILSTAR>UDFC fields overwritten when RoomStay component not in response					
Addresses a	an issue with ro	omstay data not be	eing conveyed in	the roomstay component of the xml message.					
242927	13095450	86836	OXI-Holidex TW	DISTRIBUTE RATES MANUALLY functionality supported by Holidex interface					
		E RATE MANUALLY g rate distribution i		PMS specifically in this instance to address issues with rate stem.					
248600	13538258	87699	OXI-Holidex TW	OXI_HOL2> Do not use rate code from message for block reservations					
regard to su	upressing the in		code sent by HC	onality had negativly impacted HOLIDEX functionality in OLIDEX in the TPI message. The old functionality whereby					
250518	13499742	88196	OXI-Holidex TW	OXI_HOL2:: Inconsistency in CA:M TPI generation between update and resync act.					
commission	able_yn segem		ent record was i	Advance Cancel Days, return_each_day_yn and resynced via OXI.This has been corrected and all segments in					
234922	12503385	84261	OXI-Marsha TW	MARSHA>Room number is reassigned for inhouse guest					
	•	_	•	and the RTC is changed on a checked in reservation for a the room number will not change.					
239356	12942655	85463	OXI-Marsha TW	OXI>MARSHA>Reservation failing with ORA-01403 error					
				tion updates were failing with the following error. E -1 GEM: CORE", line 3545 E -1 ProcessRes (gem) : ORA-01403: no					



data found				
243566	13236221		OXI-Marsha TW	MAR> BTR export delivery fails with java.lang.OutOfMemoryError
				e CC Interceptor code as it is unnecessary. This will prevent on as a result of the CC Interceptor evaluation.
238756	12973454	85237	OXI-SPIRIT	Promotion codes are not removed when not received in message
				OTION EXT SYS OVER = Y and no promotion codes are motion codes associated to the reservation will be removed.
240114	12939137	85790	OXI-SPIRIT	Spirit - Updates to shared reservations on blocks failing in OXI
				ationships instead of reservationID as SPIRIT will send the an issue with additional shares being created.
248898	13581620	87871	OXI-SPIRIT	OXI_SPIRIT:GP number overwriting guest history number
Corrected a profile's me		n downloading prof	iles by memberI	D wiped out configured client ID and replaced it with received
247939	13480142	87683	OXI-SPIRIT	OXI_SPIRIT: Traces missing in trace search window
Change ma	de to use the s	ysdate as the trace	date for all OXI	generated traces ( warnings as traces)
215469	INTERNAL		OXI_GEN	PARITY: OXI/HUB SERVLETS> Add more logging for troubleshooting - WEBLOGIC side
More mean	ingfully error lo	gging for WEBLOG	IC implementation	ons.
234975	INTERNAL		OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN: Purge Data Instance if left null, and Utility is stop/started error
		en attempting to sta Oracle will pick any		ocess without selecting an instance. In case it is null, use 0 as lable instances.
235534	12342365		OXI_GEN	OXI> RESULT for "DELETE TRACE" after CANCEL resv indicates incorrect failure
		contained a trace lures are no longer		the correct result status returned. This has been addressed
235993	12779187	85564	OXI_GEN	DELPHI: Block updates fail from Delphi with "Block code already exists"
subscription	record existed	l but the "ext_allotr	ment_id" value v	se blocks were missing and for some other blocks, was null. With SCR 227552, OXI attempts to create a new the matching record is not found in Opera. But Opera API



prevents cre	eation of duplic	ate blocks with san	ne block code wh	nen "unique block code" parameter is turned on (which is								
		OXI attempt to cre										
236835	12802746	OXI LOGIN> OXI module takes long to load when property LDAP user										
SCR addresses a performance issue when opening the OXI module when logging in from SSO with LDAP. OXI permissions view int_any_oxi_perm_vw was modified to utilize a better execution plan.												
236894	NTERNAL OXI_GEN HYATT> SOAP fault not parsed correctly causing error text to display											
The SOAP p	The SOAP parsing issue is resolved.											
251848	251848 13756665 88550 OXI_GEN OXI>Improve performance in OXI purge routine											
	Improvements made to purge process. Queries has been optimized and no significant delays are seen in the application for this process.											
248142	13380568	87659	OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN: Naming convention for logfiles are skipping suffix sequence								
Issue addre	ssed where Na	ming convention fo	r log files were s	skipping suffix sequence of A-Y after AZ.								
248007	13489380		OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN Intermittent connection issues experienced in conjunction w/500 error								
This SCR ac	ldresses an issu	ue concerning inter	mittent connection	on issues related to interfaces with ccvault active.								
246993	13549918	87893	OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN:S_OPEN Rest are not triggered from ORS to Ext sys via central OXI								
				OXI schemas.Previously there was an issue with the correct required XML message.								
246594	13515574	87316	OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN: sell_sequence tag behaves different in Rate Schema V2 and V6								
Normalizes	rate sequence	handling between r	ates schema 2 a	and other versions(specifically schema version 6)								
246248	13420895		OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN:Population of ELIGIBILITY CODE on share reservations from SPIRIT								
Changes ma	ade to transfer	and populate the e	ligibility code for	both primary and share reservation								
246034	13058581	86107	OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN:Rate package calculation not accurate on inbound processing for TARS								
Records pro	cessed from T	ARS external syster	n were not havir	ng the OVERRIDE FIXED RATE flag considered during								



p	and therefore t	ne rate calculation	was not being co	orrectly excecuted.This has been corrected.								
245746	13390078	OXI_GEN OXI_GEN> ROOM TYPE data not reflected in RATE change log										
A change has been made to add room type information in rate set change log on creating new rate set through OXI or OXI HUB.												
245055	13051089 OXI_GEN OXI>Send interface ID in profile message rather than user ID											
Changes made to insert the interface ID in the message rather than the user ID if the user ID of the running interface matches the insert/update user ID of the profile												
244020	INTERNAL		OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN> Use password with Oracle wallet for client certificate authentication								
This SCR int	troduces function	onality to configure	Oracle wallet pa	assword for use in certificate authentication.								
243999	INTERNAL		OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN: Issue with OXI_INTERFACE_SETUP form /Select Logo for Interface								
OXI_INTERF	FACE_SETUP fo	orm now shows SA\	VE button instead	d OK, and SAVE button now saves changes.								
243173	13258638	243173	OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN: Coupon code validation causing message failure in OXI_HUB.								
Issue has be message.	een addressed	where Coupon cod	e validation caus	sing message failure in OXI_HUB for in bound reservation								
243113	13065688	86329	OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN: EXT SYS PRICE CONTROL apply rate dif as discount upon rate comparison.								
♦CRS_PRIC		is �YD� and Op		I warning messages when OXI settingFIXED_RATE_FUNCTIONALITY� is disabled, and not to								
241530	13194603	85958	OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN: Japanese lang users get an ORA-06502 logging into OXI message status.								
		sers logging in with handling issue that		dentials and Japanese language errors where thrown on the corrected.								
241449	13150264		OXI_GEN	OXI>Include Authorization Sequence Number in FINTRX message								
		ailable in the financ uthorization sequen		lelio.4.0.xsd called "authorizationSequenceNo". This attribute								
240945	12821594		OXI_GEN	Stay Request action generates excessive number of messages								

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 132 July 2013



A change h	as been made t	to generate messag	es equal to stay	count for profile stay request.						
240748	13044649	86153	OXI_GEN Interface Alerts - Alert not immediatly sent consistantly							
Addresses certain inconsistencies in the triggering of alerts in OXI.										
240451	13065521		OXI_GEN	MGM>Inbound reservations for Passkey taking excessive processing time						
OXI>To ass OXI.	OXI>To assist Oracle in utilizing the correct execution plan, some hints have been introduced into the profile match code OXI.									
240295	INTERNAL		OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN: parameter description update needed for SPLIT CANCELLATIONS						
OXI/Parameter/Reservations/SPLIT CANCELATIONS description updated to be more accurate and clear to the user.										
240232	INTERNAL		OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN: description update for parameter consistancy						
Updates to	parameter desc	criptions in OXI/HU	B for consistency	/.						
236264	12018364	84617	OXI_GEN	Introduce UPDATE PROFILE option in RESERVATION ACTION TYPE conversion						
strictly valid		ages to successfully		ion for UPDATE PROFILE. This allows external systems that updates where OXI Parameter CHANGE TO PROFILE						
235903	12650699	84528	OXI_GEN	OXI_RESYNC_MAINTENANCE: Incorrect date format for property						
		ue with date format d and is currently w		hen switching between 2 properties. The caching of the date						
235284	12442023		OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN:Profile notes not copied to reservation comments when processed via OXI						
	MENTS FROM File as a comme		OXI reservation	parameters to control which profile type notes will be inserted						
232421	INTERNAL		OXI_GEN	OXI Clean up some aesthetic items						
Aesthetic ch	nanges made th	nroughout OXI to no	ormalize the app	lication.						
238798	12963779	85369	OXI_HILTON	Hilstar>OXI Message Status is logging all real time rejected messages						
	DXI>There is a new option on OXI message status called 'Include rejected'. When this option is selected during a message search, any rejected messages matching the search criteria will be included in the search results returned.									



238836	12988974		OXI_HILTON	Hilstar>Real time message incorrectly sent during check in operation							
		vation is checked i RVATION message		nal changes are made to the reservation during the check in to the CRS.							
243526	13079678	86423 OXI_HILTON OXI_HILTON:RATE Code desc. is not being fully populated when processed inbound									
		on the fly during av and 2).This has bee		he rate description was not including the full description( a							
250155	12596852	88251	OXI_HILTON	OXI_HILTON:OXI doesn't insert CRS ID for Reservations w/disc, in certain instanc							
Addresses a	an issue with et	ernal confirmation	not being popula	ating on discount reservations.							
227602	INTERNAL		OXI_HUB	OXI_HUB: warnings generated on OOO messages with room numbers included							
	ddresse an issuem correctly.	e with processing in	nbound OOO me	ssages conatining component rooms.We now identify and							
243676	13154888		OXI_HUB	OXI_HUB:Remove validation of package arrangement codes for inbound HUB process							
				essing inbound reservations with package associations. We n the processing of these messages.							
246498	13410436		OXI_HUB	OXI_HUB:creditCardHolderName values over 20 characters trigger PL/SQL num error							
Change ma messages.	de to allow for	40 characters in th	e credit card nar	ne field as exchanged at the profile/reservation XML							
246845	13510357		OXI_HUB	OXI_HUB> OXIHUB monitor does not display DOWNLOAD only interface status							
				nal system but instead have messages posted to OPERA atus for downloads correctly. This has been addressed.							
248166	13632725		OXI_HUB	OXI_GHA: RESYNC RATE fails when uploaded to GHA with multiple ORA errors							
				details that also have dependent rates associated. Previously g with multiple ORA errors. This has been corrected.							
246585	12972282	87275	OXI_HUB	OXI_HUB> PROFILE> Addresses with degree symbol not included in							



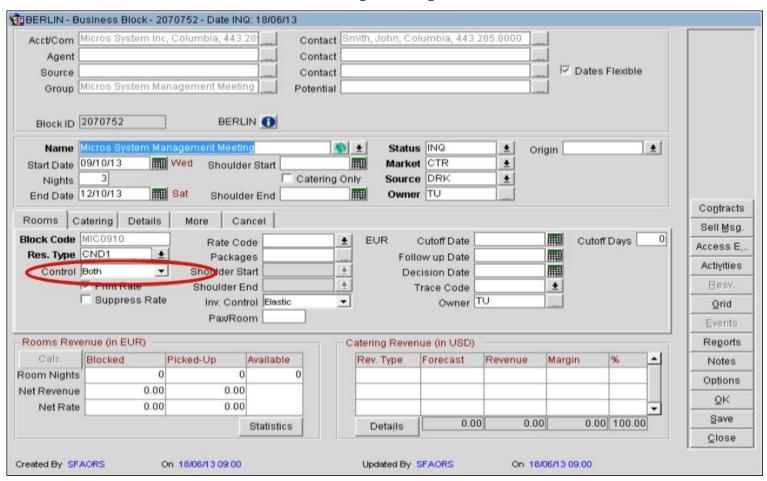
				outbound message							
	A change has been made to allow addresses with special characters to be included in the OXI/OXI-HUB messages only if the addresses comprise of characters from the ISO 8859-1 character set (western European languages).										
245737	13353138	87057	OXI_HUB:incoming/Res update fail/int_resValidation.validate_market_source ORA:01								
This SCR addresses an issue with market code validation on inbound HUB processing. Previously the validation was not being impolemented corectly and messages were failing. This has been corrected and the issue is no longer occuring.											
240157	13107808		OXI_HUB	OXIHUB>Inbound messages are not processed							
OXIHUB>R	esolves an issu	e whereby some O	KIHUB installatio	ns on 5.0.03.03+ would not process any inbound messages.							
237538	12891982	84968	Parameters	OXI-HUB: Parameters: Global Preferences:needs betterDescription of functionality							
Description	for OXI-HUB Ir	nterface parameter	'GLOBAL PREFEI	RENCES' under OXI_PROFILES group is corrected.							
240195	13074480	86632	Profiles	PRSRC_00: User-defined-error upon profile insertion to OPERA							
The issue h	as been addres	sed where profile l	ookup threw an	error due to duplicate name elements in the lookup response							
	12899696 85570 Reservations SYNXIS2: process_routing: ORA-06502:PL/SQL:numeric or value										
238895	12899696	03370	ixeservations	5 TWAISZ. process_routing. OKA-00302.PE/SQL.numeric of value							



## OPERA Sales & Catering (SC) / Sales Force Automation (SFA)

### **Featured SC/SFA Enhancements**

**Mutual Control for Business Blocks [211816]** 

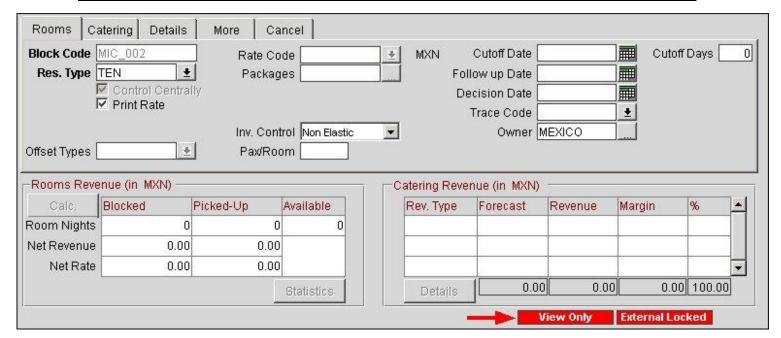


In an integrated environment (ORS or SFA active licenses), when the application parameter Blocks>Mutual Control is active, a new Control LOV is available that replaces the Control Centrally check box. The Control LOV not only provides selections for Property or Central control of the business block, but also for Both. When Both is selected, the business block is open for edit on both the property and central levels. See <u>Business Block Rooms Tab</u> and <u>Business Block Rooms Tab in SFA</u> for more details.

## **Enhanced S&C/PMS View Only Access [217155]**

The VIEW ONLY access to externally locked business blocks is now also available on property level. When a user has the permission BLOCKS - EDIT LOCKED BLOCKS granted, double clicking on the VIEW ONLY lamps will now allow edit access to an externally controlled business block on property level.





Please note, that catering information on the block header and event information are excluded from VIEW ONLY override edit access, and will always remain with the entity in control of the business block (in order to protect function space inventory).

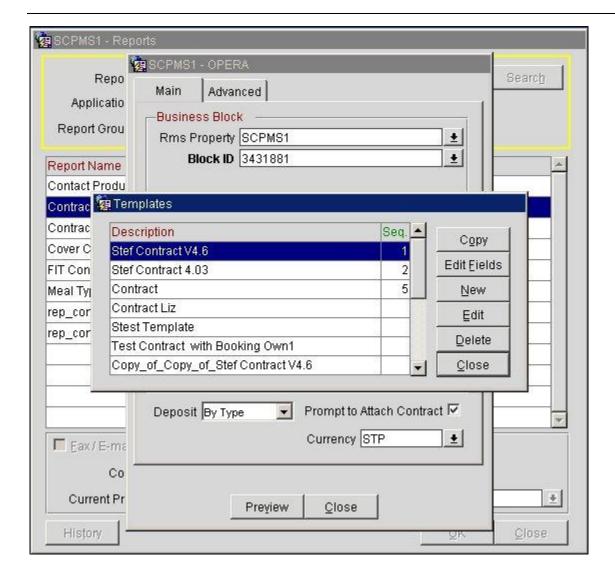
#### Ability to assign rooms in ORS/SFA for local properties [235308]

It now possible to assign rooms to reservations from ORS and SFA for properties that are live in the same schema as ORS/SFA. The 'Room' field is enabled on the **Reservation screen** (RSEDIT) and on the **Group Rooming List screen** (GRRMLIST).

#### **Contract Template Distribution [236094]**

It is now possible to copy contract templates for the Merge Contract (REP\_CONT\_MERGE) between properties.



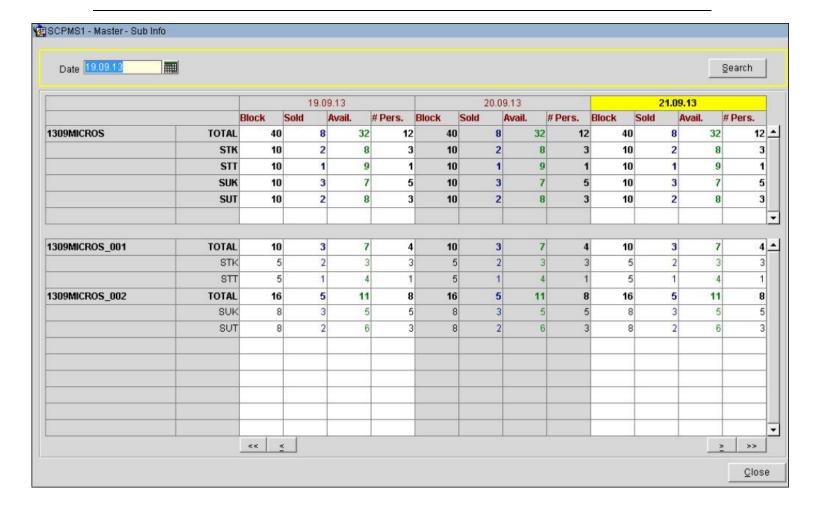


#### Master Allocation / Master Block Summary Info Screen [246036]

When editing a Master Allocation or a Master Block, a new option 'Master Info' is now available on the Business Block Statistics screen (GRSUMM1). This screen will show a summary of all Blocked Rooms, Picked-Up Rooms, Available Rooms, and Picked-Up # of Persons for each day of the Master. A total summary as well as a summary by room type are displayed. In the lower section of the screens, the same data is displayed, separated by sub-block, or sub-allocation.

Please note: only physical reservation pick-up will appear as pick-up for the master- allocation. Rooms that have been allocated from the master allocation to a sub-allocation will still appear as available on the master allocation.





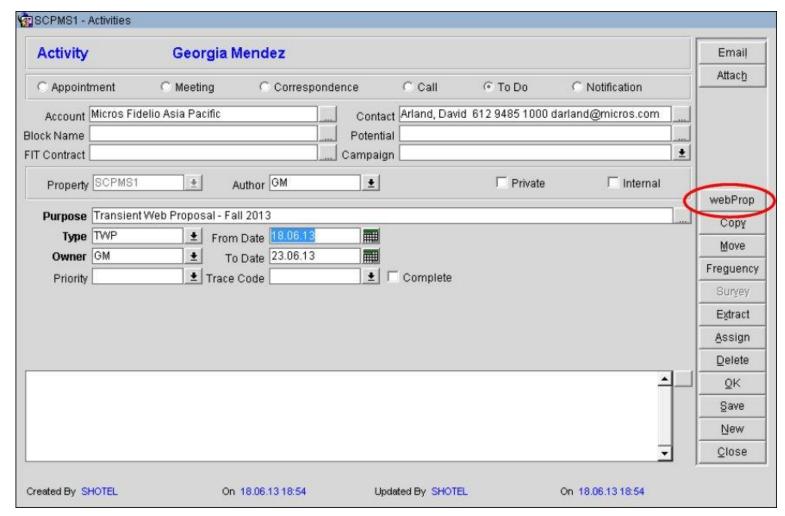
#### webProposal for Transient Sellers (OPERA part) [234788]

When linked to a webProposal system sprint 2.9 or higher, OPERA S&C now provides the functionality to initiate Transient webProposals from the Activity module of S&C. Transient webProposals allow for the creation of webProposals without a physical business block having to be created, and can be used to target non-group customers, to send rate offers and other details. In OPERA, the application parameter BLOCKS - WEBPROPOSAL VERSION must be set to VERSION4 when linked to a webProposal Sprint 2.9 or higher system. If VERSION4 is active, another new application parameter, ACTIVITY - TRANSIENT WEBPROPOSAL is available. Activate this parameter in order to make Transient webProposal functionality available.

Staff needing access to Transient webProposals from OPERA must be granted application permission ACTIVITY - WEBPROPOSAL TRANSIENT.

One or several activity types for use with Transient webProposals should be created, with the 'webProposal' flag checked. Only activities that are created as 'To Do's' with the specifically created activity types will allow access to the webProposal button after the activity is saved.





To get access to the Transient webProposal module from OPERA, create a new activity as a 'To Do'. Use an activity type that has the 'webProposal' flag checked. Make sure that a contact with email address is attached to the activity.

Once the activity is saved, click on the webProp button to access Transient webProposals. (Please see eCommerce documentation for details on the operation and functionality within the webProposal application).

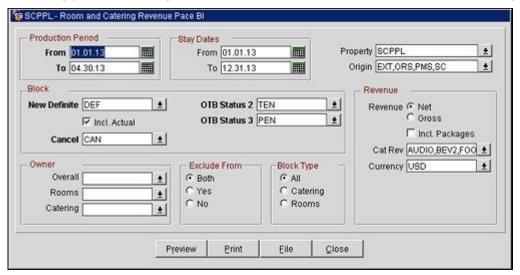
After the Transient webProposal has been saved and sent, a hyperlink will be available on the activity screen to open and view the transient webProposal from the activity, without having to open the webProposal application.

# Room and Catering Revenue Pace BI (REP\_ROOM\_CAT\_REV\_PACE\_BI) [234352]

The Room and Catering Revenue Pace (BI) report displays room and event revenue by Stay Period for the requested Production Period. It also displays On the Books forecast revenue for the same Stay Period with a comparison to OBI Budgeted Revenue, Same Time Last Year (STLY), and Actual Last Year (ACTLY)



figures. This report gives a clear breakdown between New Definite Revenue, Cancel Revenue, Reval Revenue (up or down changes to business blocks and events already in a definite status) and Slippage Revenue (up or down changes to business blocks and events while in an Actual status).



**Report Output** 



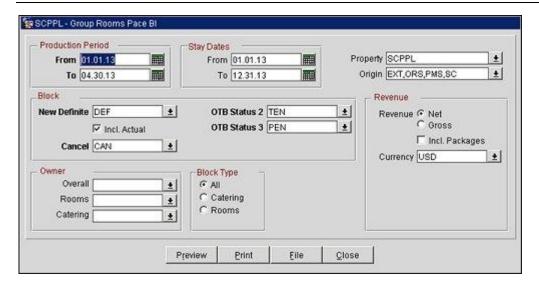
Opera Demo Hotel, Small micros FIDELIO 07 08 13 08:14 Room and Catering Revenue Pace Printed by SCPPL1 pera DEFIACT On the Books Production Period 81.01.13 - 04.30.13 On the Books Pace Var to STLY Var to Budget Var to ACTLY ACTIDEF Budget STLY ACTLY TEN PEN New DEF Slippage **Net Change** SCPPL Jan-13 Rm Rev-Rms Rm Rev-Cat Cat Rev-Rms Cat Rev-Cat 168.813.25 829.413.00 174,676.00 1,520.00 114,670.75 171,657.50 171,857.50 -714,742.25 32,592,50 16,156.00 29,167,00 5,452,00 20,974,00 773,920,00 1,920.00 512% 6% 0.00 22,217.70 0.00 0.00 91,560.05 267.00 113,777.75 22,017.70 18,756.00 91,760.05 267.00 18,838.00 30,682.50 12,446.00 Cat Rev-Cat
Feb-13
Rm Rev-Rms
Rm Rev-Cat
Cat Rev-Cat
Cat Rev-Cat
Mar-13
Rm Rev-Cat
Cat Rev-Rms
Rm Rev-Cat
Cat Rev-Cat
Cat Rev-Cat
Cat Rev-Cat
Cat Rev-Cat
Apr-13
Rm Rev-Cat
Cat Rev-Cat
Mar-13
Rm Rev-Cat
Mar-13
Mm Rev-Cat 7,200.50 190,050 50 186,249 00 2,010 00 1,620 00 196,927,00 185,925.00 0.00 13,532.50 2% 0% 0% 63% 35,822.66 27% 3% 0% 28% 829,413.00 -015,880.50 -5,452.00 -7,768.50 2,010.00 8,795.50 45,604.00 47,104.00 42,398.50 -33,898.50 13,205.50 9,425.00 20,974,00 2,343,00 -500,00 -1,865,00 -200,00 -200,00 -200,00 0,00 0,00 12,054,747,96 14,723.30 500.00 0.00 14,195.30 28,00 11,506,161.5 37,232.00 -11,579,830.1 474,917.80 390.00 0.00 390.00 0.00 6.00 0.00 281,804,36 222,742.00 11,561,079.38 11,652.00 197,666.00 7,429,413.00 4,954,495,20 45 C. 47 C. 50 C. -758.00 80.00 -11,583,637.1 4,495.00 -2,182.00 -2,182.00 -3,17,755.00 4,625.00 12,018,231.38 6.996.00 88,385.50 177,350,00 901,435.50 0.00 55,092.50 0.00 14,356.50 Cat Rev-Cat May-13 Rm Rev-Cat Rm Rev-Cat Cat Rev-Rms Cat Rev-Rms Cat Rev-Rms Rm Rev-Cat Cat Rev-Rms Cat Rev-Cat Cat Rev-Cat Jul-13 184,241.00 180,520.00 850.00 -144.00 -44.00 0.00 50.00 200.00 -240.00 -989.75 -2.736.00 0.00 183,157.25 177,940.00 610.00 1,736.25 829,413.00 29,107,00 5,452,00 56,224.25 -0.020.00 0.00 760.00 560.00 0.00 21,860.00 194,943.21 0.00 1,748.25 20.974.00 13,840.00 191,525.21 51,614,25 524% -118,936.96 5,496.00 200.00 768,324,00 74581 251% 0% 20% -7.550.00 10,913,00 829,413.00 135.00 497,741.71 728,728.00 12% 100 550 00 -397,056.71 100,146,50 107,786,55 -50.00 0.00 -7,548.00 250.00 435.00 16.00 29 167 00 5 452 00 20 974 00 135.00 0.00 0.00 -26,593.00 -5,452.00 77,137.00 9% 9% 468% 190 h 496,716.25 398,605.25 7,462.00 98,111,00 98,111,00 92,842,50 70.00 36% 35% 35% 35% 35% 489.00 24,381,00 24,381.00 -43,518.50 -33,530.00 -0.00 -0.956.50 Jeli-13
Rm. Rev-Prins
Rm. Rev-Cat
Cat. Rev-Cat
Cat. Rev-Cat
Cat. Rev-Cat
Aug-13
Rm. Rev-Cat
Cat. Rev-Cat.
Cat. Rev-Cat. 67,899.50 1,440.00 0.00 1,529.00 829,413.00 0.00 -805,032.00 76,256.50 0.00 0.00 489.00 0.00 17,210.50 8,431,00 0.00 5,00 5,00 0% 16% 75% 10.00 615,00 15.00 15,968.50 8,538.00 101,557.51 15,968.50 8,538.00 -85,589.01 1,419.00 0.00 829,413.00 -813,444.50 0.00 0.00 29,167.00 5.452.00 20,974.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 600.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 -5,452.00 13,543.50 0% 8% 0% 125% 0% 0% 75% 63% 0% 75% 89,906.16 -82,475.66 41,131.50 11,577.50 5.420.00 -773,820,00 -817,835,56 -23,747,00 -5,452,00 -14,616,50 0% 218% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 0.00 -206,594.03 2,820.00 6,157.50 212,751.53 15,580.00 3,337.50 41,548.00 -773,820,00 -716,127,50 -23,238,00 -5,452,00 65,362,50 -773,820,00 113,285,56 5,929.00 17,042.00 113,285.50 150,713.91 13,945.00 0.00 107,356.50 0.00 0.00 -36,178.50 0.00 543,533.00 107,358.50 13,612.00 17,042.00 Cat Rev-Cat Nov-53 Rm Rev-Rms Rm Rev-Cat Cat Rev-Cat Dec-13 Rm Rev-Rms Rm Rev-Rms Cat Rev-Cat Cat Rev-Cat 15% 32% 0% 536% 0% 1277% 110% 0.00 0.00 1.172.50 1,172.50 121 631 10 829 413 00 9,525.00 -707 781 90 121 361 10 45049 11.281.00 29,167.00 5,452.00 20,974.00 73,620.00 52 452 00 11 221 00 0 00 0% -8.452.00 672.50 572.50 112,243,10 7,987.00 112 243 55 104,256.10 1405% 21 010 00 -180.00 BM 05 05 15 0.00 0.00 20.00 829,392.00 200,00 4,561,00 829,372.00 6,112.00 0 00 29,163,00 6,448,00 20,969,00 73,812,00 0% 0% 0% 88888 0.00 0.00 -29,163,00 -5,448,00 0.00 2,100.00 -2,080.00 3,640.00 5,912.00 0.00 20.00 1,022,681.30 1,157,139.40 16,552,935.60 12,246,386.54 14,425,263.49 -15,395,785.6 -13 268 064 0 508,756.95 307,246.05 TOTAL 2013 Block Type: A / Cancel: CAN / Catering Owner: All / Cit Rev: AUDIO BEV2,FOOD OTHER INCOME, RENTAL / Currency; USD / Include Plags: N / Overall Owner: All / Gross/Net; NET / New DEF; DEF / Origin: EXT, ORS, PMS, SC / Exclude From Forecast: B / Production Date: 01.01.13 / To: 04.30.13 / Rooms Owner: All / Stay Date: 01.01.13 / To: 12.31.13 / Resort

## Group Rooms Pace BI (REP\_GROUP\_ROOMS\_PACE\_BI) [234357]

The Group Room Pace BI Report reports on group room nights and room revenue for the Production Period, Same Time Last Year, Actual Last Year and On the Books by Stay Period. The report is sorted by Stay Year and grouped by Total, Catering Only Y (Sales) and Catering Only N (Catering). This report gives a clear breakdown between New Definite Room Nights, Cancel Room Nights, Reval Room Nights (up or down changes to business blocks already in a definite status) and Slippage Room Nights (up or down changes to business blocks while in an Actual status).

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 142 July 2013





**Report Output** 



## Opera Demo Hotel, Small Group Room Pace BI

07.08.13 08.44 Printed by SCPPL1

TOTAL	SALE	SAND	CAT	ERING

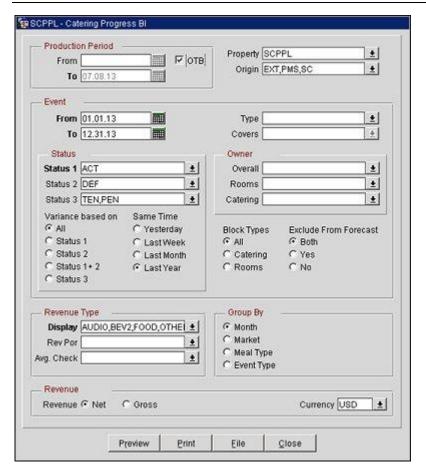
			uction Per			DEFIACT Rooms On the Books			DEF/ACT Rates On the Books			FIACT Revenue On the Books	9	TY	n the Books TE STLY	N Var	On TY	the Books PEN	Var	
						500	ACTLY	Var		ACTLY	Var		ACTLY	Var	Room	Room	Room	Room	Room	Room
	New	Can	Rev	Slip	Net	Total	STLY	Var	Total	STLY	Var	Total	STLY	Var	AvgRate	AvgRate	AvgRate	AvgRate	AvgRate	AvgRate
	DEF						Budget	Var	1000	Budget	Var	Total.	Budget	Var	Rev	Rev	Rev	Rev	Rev	Rev
Chillian				200	515.0		323	-318	in money	463.28	-338.08	97-3317	149,639.80	-149.013.80	540	-3176	3716	31	-1504	1595
Jan-13	730	0	45	40	645	5	323	-318	125.20	463.28	-338.08	626.00	149,639.80	-149,013.80	3.54	562.96	-559.42	120.97	2.68	118.2
							646	-641		53.59	71.61		34,619.00	-33,993.00	1,910.00	-1,787,950.00	1,789,860.00	3,750.00	4,196.00	7,948.0
							50	-56		63.58	-20.08		3,751.16	-3,620,66	25	-5941	5956	512	-2043	255
Feb-13	662	0	-26	0	636	3	59	-50	43.50	63.58	-20.08	130.50	3,751.16	-3,620.66	118.80	443.38	-324.58	0.00	0.29	-0.2
							646	-643		53.59	-10.09		34,619.00	-34,488.50	2,969.95	-2,634,124,00	2,637,093.95	0.00	-600.00	600.0
	1						23	-15		36.87	-16.87		848.00	-688.00	57	-3657	3714	0	-192	19
Mar-13	1040	-18	217	5	1244		-133	141	20.00	279.34	-259.34	160.00	-37,152.00	37,312.00	83.32	118.43	-35.11	0.00	0.00	0.0
					100		4545	4638		7.45	12.55		34,619.00	-34,459.00	4,749.00	433,100.00	437,849.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
							107	+103		21.14	+1.14		2,262.00	-2,182.00	.14	-3155	3169	0	0	
April 3	649	-4	17	0	662	4	-215	219	20.00	167.83	-147.83	80.00	-36,083.00	36,163.00	209.88	108.34	101.51	0.00	0.00	0.0
	38545				1000	10000	646	-642		53.59	-33.59		34,619.00	-34,539.00	2,938.00	-341,825,00	344,763.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Olimens.	9	500	-00	636.7	v 5082	5-50	157	-157	1	21.77	-21.77	63604	3,418.00	-3,418.00	30	0	30	7	0	0.00
May-13	888	-2	-6	-8	650	0	21	-21	0.00	381.90	-381.90	0.00	8,020.00	-8,020.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	80.00	0.00	80.0
							646	-646		53.59	-53.59		34,619.00	-34,619.00	3,000.00	0.00	3.000.00	560.00	0.00	560.0
55	001		1.77	796	100	5065	26	-1	- 00000	39.44	63.52	T0905569	1,025.46	1,548.54	13	0	13	36	. 0	3
Jun-13	84	-1	-14	Ó	95	25	2	23	102.98	67.50	35.46	2,574.00	135.00	2,439.00	152.15	0.00	152.15	70.04	0.00	70.0
							646	-621		53.59	49.37		34,619.00	-32,045.00	1,978.00	0.00	1,978.00	2,521.55	0.00	2,521.58
	1				iñ		885	-670		58.17	25.32		51,480.00	-33,530.00	92	0	92	3	0	
Jul-13	0	0	0	0	0	215	0	215	83.49	0.00	83.49	17,950.00	0.00	17,950.00	135.15	0.00	135.15	20.00	0.00	20.0
					L.		646	431		53.59	29.90		34.619.00	-16,669.00	12,434,00	0.00	12,434.00	60.00	0.00	60.0
					. [0]		25	97		458.32	-388.34		11,458.00	-2.920.00	222	0	222	24	0	2
Aug-13	4	0	5	0		122	0	122	69.98	0.00	69.98	8,538.00	0.00	8,538.00	96.62	0.00	98.62	59.13	0.00	59.1
612844			- 0.1		- 1	977	646	-524	1,5590	53.59	16.39	31-0396-398	34.619.00	-26,081.00	21,449.00	0.00	21,449.00	1,419.00	0.00	1,419.00
osnoma:	1111111	0.50	900	79071	r 50	0.000	100	49	A SECTION	43.52	62.75	VARIATIONS	4,352.00	1,068.00	330	0	330	264	0	264
Sep-13	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	51	106.27	0.00	106.27	5,420.00	0.00	5,420.00	382.95	0.00	382.95	9.34	0.00	9.3
							548	-595	1	53.59	52.68		34,619.00	-29,199.00	126,375.00	0.00	126,375.00	2,467.00	0.00	2,467.0
	0.95				9	52500	100	. 5		43.26	-8.59		7,180.91	-1,251.91	3	20	-17	2	0	90
Oct-13	0	0	0	0	0	171	0	171	34.67	0.00	34.67	5,929.00	0.00	5,929.00	111.00	100.00	11.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
							848	-475		53.59	-18.92		34,619.00	-28,690.00	333.00	2,000.00	-1,667.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
					0		31	18		49.61	141.98		1,538.00	7,850.00	309	20	269	1293	0	129
Nov-13	0	0	0	7	7	49	4	45	191.59	67.50	124.09	9,388,00	270.00	9,118.00	169.67	200.00	-30.13	8.68	0.00	8.6
							848	-597		53.59	138.00		34,619.00	-25,231.00	52,490.00	4,000.00	48,490.00	11,221.00	0.00	11,221.0
							61	-61		40.34	-40.34		2,461.00	-2,461.00	26	0	26	2	0	
Dec-13	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0.00	50.00	-50.00	0.00	200.00	-200.00	313.98	0.00	313.96	100.00	0.00	100.0
							644	-044		53.74	-03.74		34.611.00	+34,611.00	8,163.00	0.00	8,163.00	200.00	0.00	200.0
	00733335				1500000	C1111777	1963	-1310		121.90	44.18		239,414,33	-188,018.83	1001	-15889	17550	2174	-3799	597
Total	3835	-25	148	-36	3922	653	66	588	77.79	1,385.86	-1.288.07	50,795.50	88,790.98	-37,985.48	143.78	326.70	-182.94	10.21	1.26	8.95
	211700					44,50	11750	-11097		35.35	42.43		415,420.00	-364,624.50	238,788.95	-5,190,999.00	5,429,787.95	22,198.55	4,790.00	26,994.55

Filter: rep\_group\_rooms\_pace\_bit Block Type: A / Cancel: CAN / Catering Owner. All / Currency; USD / Include Pkgs: N / Overall Owner. All / Gross/Net. NET / New DEF; DEF / Origin: EXT,PMS,SC / Production Date: 01.01.13 / To: 04.30.13 / Rooms Owner. All / Stay Date: 01.01.13 / To: 12.31.13 / Resort: SCPPL

#### Catering Progress BI (REP\_CATERING\_PROGRESS\_BI) [233225]

The Catering Progress Report reports on group catering revenue for selected revenue types and can be run by Production Period or On the Books and includes a Variance to the Budgeted figures. When run for OTB, the report also includes either Same Time Last Year, Month, Week or Yesterday values. This report may be grouped by Stay Month, Market, Meal Type or Event Types and has many filtering options including business blocks with the Catering Only check box = Y or the Catering Only check box = Y.





**Report Output** 



Opera Demo Hotel, Small microsymmetro 08:46 Catering Progress Printed by: SCPPL1 Opera Total Sales + Catering ACT, DEF, TEN, PEN On the Books Same Time Last Year Variance to Budget Variance 100.00 TEN, PEN 2,590.00 TEN, PEN 19,559.50 Variance 16,731.00 DEF 18,061.00 10,165.00 Variance 16,969.50 27.571.50 116.00 271.24 16.00 1,330.00 570.00 750.00 1,431.50 91,375.25 1,146.00 4,837.00 712,965.00 0.00 570.00 750.00 620.00 1,074.00 BEV2 RENTAL 811.50 89,625.00 72.00 AUDIO 751.00 990.00 673.00 6.484.00 -4.070.00 .62.77 251.00 500.00 735.00 255.00 \$85,00 88.00 JAN-13 OTHER INC 0.00 60,343.00 60.343.00 100.00 637,620.75 30,879.50 2,187.00 12.249.00 -80.2 92,501.50 Revenue Covers 31 140 223 65,700 -65.306 -99.40 193.40 1,725.14 1,967.00 1,250.00 Avg. Chec Rev.POR 70.55 798.98 111,857.75 12.10 740.01 3,197.56 0.00 -52.56 10.165.00 800.00 771.50 -5,343.00 -2,104.00 3,167.00 FOOD 2,055.00 500.00 800.00 1.255.00 1.200.00 745.00 400.00 4,837.00 -43.50 RENTAL 6 474 00 2 000 00 4 025 00 712 965 00 -700 466 00 -98.25 -72.66 0.00 6.474.00 2 000 00 0.00 4 000 00 25.00 65.00 1,183.00 6,484.00 60,343.00 -4,711.00 -60,343.00 1,183.00 ALIDIO 525.00 0.00 525.00 65.00 0.00 0.00 FEB-13 OTHER INC 100.00 10 000 00 Revenue 8 570 50 4 831 50 8 425 00 794 794 00 -772 967 00 -97 20 1 245 00 7 325 50 3.165.00 1 666 50 -1 575 00 -99.42 373.57 37 231.64 126 38.35 218 65,700 -65,319 45.19 37 33.65 71 -19.20 259 38.61 -41 0.04 57.55 197.99 Avg. Che Rev.POR 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 10,165.00 286,618.3 167,380.00 45,203.00 288,43 -79,71 229,29 BEV2 16 234 50 2 265 00 289.00 4.837.00 13 951 50 16,080,50 154.00 24.412.00 -22 147 00 1.347.00 -1.058.00 RENTAL 117 016 00 23,610,00 4,000,00 712.965.00 -568.339.00 110 240 00 6.776.00 38 600 00 -14 990 00 5.760.00 -1,760.00 6,484.00 14,867.00 -140.00 741.00 6,625.00 -2,691.00 AUDIO 19,937.00 673.00 13,312.00 3,364.00 881.00 MAR-13 OTHER INC 0.00 6,660,343.00 6,659,841.00 -99.99 0.00 251.00 251.00 -93.48 -80.61 41,935.00 -4,656.00 -344 Revenue Covers 321,243.80 -6,912,743.20 -52,963 307,012.50 14,231.30 65,700 808 11,606 323 11,282 Avg. Chec Rev.POR 397.58 22.58 112.55 -74.71 -66.37 379.97 17.61 3.34 17.91 4,66 10.165.00 3,363.00 65.770.00 59 403 00 584 39 33 377.00 435.00 FOOD 0.00 3.798.00 0.00 0.00 32 393 00 -2,766.00 -684,740.00 -57.18 -96.04 -50.06 17,475.00 -17,233.50 -13,875.00 0.00 241.50 1,829.50 4,837.00 0.00 0.00 238.50 RENTAL 1,000.00 25.00 5,000.00 -3.246.00 AUDIO 1,719.00 1,144.00 6,484.00 375.00 0.00 3,369.00 -1,650.00 1,144.00 0.00 5,375.00 60,343.00 794,794.00 -60,343.00 691,692.00 -100.00 -87.03 0.00 APR-13 OTHER INC 0.00 0.00 82,930.50 4,375.00 82,312.00 Revenue 5,639 65,700 12.10 -90.16 31.89 450 9.72 Covers Avg. Ch 474 349 -59,238 3.86 5,663 14.54 11.34 42.40 0.17 40,40 2.00 1,479.65 Rev.POR 0.00 1,479.65 0.00 1,409.80 1,221,00 227.87 FOOD 2 557 00 4 847 00 25 923 50 23 162 50 1 336.00 3 453 50 1 393 50 25 957 50 -34.00 42.00 -52.00 2,732.50 2,736.00 1,713.50 2,778.00 BEV2 RENTAL 996.00 22,298.00 4,837.00 712,965.00 1,627.50 33.65 -87.51 1,019.00 591.00 14.250.00 405.00 -623,898.25 16,605.75 8.048.00 2,494.00 6,153.00 6,484.00 15,531.00 60,092.00 239.53 2,015.00 5,758.00 13,385.00 -17.00 0.00 AUDIO OTHER INC 13,368.00 479.00 MAY-13 Revenue Covers 43 539 25 34 545 00 73 040 50 794.794.00 -643.669.25 -80.99 -92.19 24.099.50 19 439 75 24.052.50 10.492.50 73.185.50 -145.00 102.45 44,37 24.82 35,11 58.07 10.28 19.51 73.185.50 0.12 Avg. Chec Rev.POR 19.62 73.040.50 12.10 17,36 143.47 36,937.00 620.29 -1,706.00 -3,076.00 531.00 23,731.50 885.75 27,025.00 23,469.50 BEV2 0.00 23,949.00 4,837.00 42 843 50 0.00 0.00 262.00 RENTAL AUDIO 0.00 21,300.00 712,965.00 6,484.00 -565,790.00 26,486.00 -79.36 408.48 0.00 0.00 -300.00 -2,380.00 121,875.00 4,000.00 JUN-13 OTHER INC 0.00 60 343 00 59.841.00 -99.17 0.00 Revenue 0.00 203 433 50 493,249.50 105,573.00 7,462.00 197,709.50 5,724.00 Covers 0.00 3,555 3,850 65,700 -58,270 3,594 -39 -1.78 3,853 0.00 0.00 1.53 Avg. Chec 12.10 28.49 235.49 29.37 Page 1 of 9 rep\_catering\_progress\_bi Block Type: A / Catering Owner: All / Covers: All / Currency: USD / Event Date: 01.01.13 / To: 12.31.13 / Event Types: All / Overall Owner: All / Gross/Net: NET / Origin: EXT,PMS,SC / Exclude From Forecast: B / Avg. Check: All / Rev.POR: All / Rooms Owner: All / Variance On: S1+S2+S3 / Resort: SCPPL

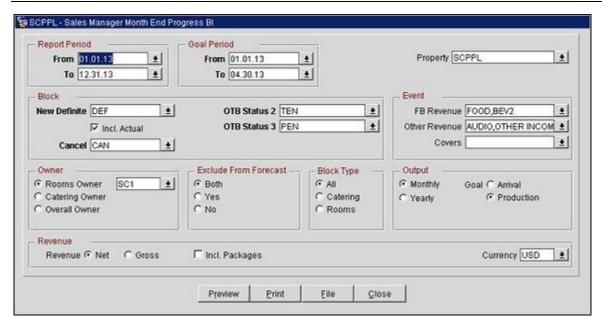
### Sales Manager Month End Progress BI (REP\_MGR\_PROGRESS\_BI) [233739]

The Sales Manager Month End Progress Report reports on group room nights and revenue as well as catering revenue by selected revenue type and On the Books by Stay Period. The report is grouped by Stay Period and Owner and has many filtering options including business blocks with the Catering Only check box = Y or the Catering Only check box = N. This report gives a clear breakdown between New Definite Room Nights and Revenue, Cancel Room Nights and Revenue, Reval Room Nights and Revenue (up or down changes to business blocks and events already in a definite status) and Slippage Room Nights and Revenue (up or down changes to business blocks and events while in an Actual status) as well as Variances to Production or Arrival Goals.

MICROS Systems, Inc.

Page 146





**Report Output** 



enicros rateuro Opera

#### Opera Demo Hotel, Small Sales Manager Month End Progress

07.08.13 08:47 Printed by: SCPPL1

Rooms	Month	1 1				Production Period 1.01.13 - 04.30.13					On the Books	
Owner			New DEF	Cancel	Reval	Slippage	Net Change	Goal	Variance	DEF, ACT	TEN	PEN
		Rooms	730	0	-45	-40	645	150	495	4	540	Van
		ADR Room Rev	216.22 157,840.00	0.00	172.95 -7,782.75	0.00	232.65 150,057.25	165.00 24,750.00	67,65 125,307.25	75.00 300.00	1,910.00	3,750
	Jan-13	F&B Revenue	0.00	0.00	+1,182.15	670.00						200
	Jan-13	Other Rev	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	670.00 500.00	22,688.00 123,645.00	-22,018.00 -123,145.00	3,342.50 93,116.25	3,621.50 10,345.00	200
		Covers	0.00	+15	0.00	0	-15	350	-365	116	192	
		Avg. Check	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-44.67	64.82	-109.49	28.81	18.86	20
- 1		Rooms	650	0.00	-27	0.00	623	250	373	3	24	20
		ADR	286.54	0.00	12.41	0.00	298.42	265.00	33.42	43.50	123.71	
		Room Rev	186.249.00	0.00	-335.00	0.00	185.914.00	66.250.00	119.664.00	130.50	2.969.00	-
	Feb-13	F&B Revenue	1,666.50	0.00	0.00	326.50	1,993.00	22,688.00	-20,695.00	3.093.00	3,217,00	-
		Other Rev	125.00	0.00	0.00	6,874.00	6,999.00	123,645.00	-116,646.00	9,064.00	5,183.00	
		Covers	105	0	0	0	105	350	-245	153	188	
- 1		Avg. Check	15.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.98	64.82	-45.84	20.22	17.11	- 3
- 1		Rooms	980	0	216	5	1,201	350	851	- 8	.57	
		ADR	188.28	0.00	172.36	100.00	185.05	365.00	-179.95	20.00	83.32	(
		Room Rev	184,513.00	0.00	37,230.00	500.00	222,243.00	127,750.00	94,493.00	160.00	4,749.00	
	Mar-13	F&B Revenue	3,210.00	0.00	34,495.00	830.30	38,535.30	25,456.00	13,079.30	313,270.80	2,041.00	26
		Other Rev	4,534.00	0.00	0.00	13,393.00	17,927.00	2,546.00	15,381.00	161,487.00	4,862.00	13
		Covers	334	0	0	0	334	350	-16	12,414	208	775
- 6		Avg. Check	9.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	115.38	72.73	42.64	25,24	9.81	3
11		Rooms ADR	633 276.30	0.00	100.00	0.00	634 276.03	450 465.00	184 -188.97	0.00	42.33	- 1
		Room Rev	174,900.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	175,000.00	209,250.00	-34,250.00	0.00	254.00	- 8
	Apr-13	F&B Revenue	0.00	0.00	370.00	0.00	370.00	22,688.00	-22,318.00	64,150.00	5,192.50	
	MM-15	Other Rev	0.00	0.00	250.00	0.00	250.00	123,645.00	-123,395.00	19,645.00	9,144.00	
		Covers	0.00	0.00	230.00	0.00	250.00	350	-350	5.982	323	
Liz		Avg. Check	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	64.82	-64.82	10.72	16.08	
rucker*		Rooms	662	-2	-7	-8	645	0	645	0	30	
		ADR	273.67	22.00	34.29	342.00	276.20	0.00	276.20	0.00	100.00	80
		Room Rev	181,170.00	-44.00	-240.00	-2,736.00	178,150.00	0.00	178,150.00	0.00	3,000.00	560
	May-13	F&B Revenue	0.00	-100.00	50.00	871.00	821.00	0.00	821.00	9,509.00	28,459.50	20
		Other Rev	0.00	0.00	0.00	875.25	875.25	0.00	875.25	64,347.75	44,378.00	- (
		Covers	0	-5	0	0	-5	0	+9	1,298	3,706	
- 4		Avg. Check	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	-164.20	0.00	-164.20	7.33	7.68	26
		Rooms	83	0	-16	. 0	67	0	67	8	13	-
		ADR Room Rev	226.02 18,760.00	0.00	39.69 -635.00	0.00	270.52	0.00	270.52	187,88	152.15	38
	Jun-13	F&B Revenue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,125.00	0.00	18,125.00	1,503.00	1,978.00	57.13
	Jun-13	Other Rev	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34,575.00	95,292.00	48,13
		Covers	0.00	-3	0.00	0.00	-3	0.00	- 3	3.425	131	3.
		Avg. Check	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,11	21,96	15
- 1		Rooms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	92	
		ADR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	177.12	135.15	26
		Room Rev	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,450.00	12,434.00	6
	Jul-13	F&B Revenue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,400.00	2,825.50	55,77
		Other Rev	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,901.00	14,385.00	20,42
		Covers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	320	6
		Avg. Check	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.00	8.83	
		Rooms	4	0	5	0	9	0	. 9	71	30	
		ADR	2.50	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.67	0.00	1.67	35.85	68.57	5
	Acre 12	Room Rev	10.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	15.00	0.00	15.00	2,545.00	2,057.00	1,41
	Aug-13	F&B Revenue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	999.50	4,116.50	51,21
		Other Rev Covers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1	0.00	0.00	1,551.00	37,015.00 220	6
		Avg. Check	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	124.94	18.71	0
		may below	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	124.04	10.11	

micros rejonato

Opera

Opera Demo Hotel, Small Sales Manager Month End Progress

08:47 Printed by: SCPPL1

Rooms						Production Per 01.01.13 - 04.30						Transfer and the			n the Books			A3389	
Owner	Tear	New DEF	Cancel	Reval	Slippage	Net Change	ADR	Room Rev	F&B Revenue	Other Rev	Rooms	DEF, ACT ADR	Room Rev	Rooms	TEN ADR	Room Rev	Rooms	PEN	Room Rev
SC1	2013	3,742	-2	127	-43	3,824	243.07	929,504.25	42,389.30	26,551,25	289	85.39	24,677,50	1,268	155.62	197,320.00	2,158	9.12	19,682.55
Total	2013	3,742	-2	127	43	3,924	243.07	929,504.25	42,389.30	26,551.25	289	85.39	24,677.50	1,268	155.62	197,320.00	2,158	9.12	19,682.55



### **SC/SFA Enhancements**

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title
211816	11172999		<b>Business Block</b>	Add option for 'Mutual control'

A new application parameter, BLOCKS - MUTUAL CONTROL, has been made available for properties that are live in the same schema as ORS/SFA. If this parameter is active, the 'Control Centrally' flag on the BOOKING and QUICKBOOK screens is replaced by a drop down box labeled 'Control' with values 'Both' (default), 'Property', and 'Central'. If 'Both' is selected, the business block is open for edit on property and central level (regular record locking rules apply). If 'Property' is selected, the property has control over the business block, and the business block is locked for ORS/SFA. If 'Central' is selected, ORS/SFA hasve control over the business block, and the business block is locked for the property. This new feature is ONLY available for live properties in a central schema, not for OXI interfaced properties.

246036	13518054	Business Block	- Master-Sub & Master-Sub Allocation screen for blocked/picked
--------	----------	----------------	--

When editing a Master Allocation or a Master Block, a new option Master Info is now available on the Business Block Statistics screen (GRSUMM1). This screen will show a summary of all Blocked Rooms, Picked-Up Rooms, Available Rooms, and Picked-Up # of Persons for each day of the Master. A total summary as well as a summary by room type are displayed. In the lower section of the screens, the same data is displayed, separated by sub-block, or sub-allocation. Please note: only physical reservation pick-up will appear as pick-up for the master- allocation. Rooms that have been allocated from the master allocation to a sub-allocation will still appear as available on the master allocation.

	217155	11303078	Ви	usiness Block	Enhanced S&C View Only Access
--	--------	----------	----	---------------	-------------------------------

The VIEW ONLY access to externally locked business blocks is now also available on property level. When a user has the permission BLOCKS - EDIT LOCKED BLOCKS granted, double clicking on the VIEW ONLY lamps will now allow edit access to an externally controlled business block on property level. Please note, that catering information on the block header and event information are excluded from VIEW ONLY override edit access, and will always remain with the entity in control of the business block (in order to protect function space inventory).

251268	INTERNAL		Config - Cashier	OBI Budget Forecast to Be Available when S&C / SFA Active
--------	----------	--	------------------	---

The OBI Budget Forecast menu option is now available in S&C without the parameter OBI\_SIZING\_UTILITY set to Y. In this scenario, the menu has been renamed Budget Forecast.

211825	11288102	78178	Config - Database	CHANGELOG: Add Changes to Daily Targets to Changelog
--------	----------	-------	----------------------	--

Loading, editing, and deleting of Daily Targets will now get logged, and can be viewed under Miscellaneous - User Activity Log - Activity Type: Configuration.

244402	12682349		Export	- New RTF - REP_CATERING_PROGRESS_BI.RTF					
Release Not	Release Notes on SCR #233225								

MICROS Systems, Inc.

Page 149

July 2013



201700	10482249		General	Allow access to SC functions from PMS				
A new application parameter has been added to group BLOCKS. SHOW EVENTS AND RESOURCE LOOKUP IN PMS.When active the following menu options are visible and accessible in PMS when an active S&C license exists for the property. Events Event Waitlist Resource Lookup (and its sub-menu-options) These options are accessible from Reservations - Blocks on the PMS menu. The options are not available via icons. Conditions when these options are shown or hidden are the same as in S&C (based on the appropriate application functions being active).								
227187	11997953		General	REP_CONT_MERGE: Increase Number of Fields Sent to Word for Merge				
It is now po	ssible to includ	ed over 600 fields	in a rep_cont_m	erge Field List and all will be available for selection in Word.				
227050	12154856		General	OWSC: Option to Calculate Deposit Before Booking - API Changes				
When depos	A new attribute has been added to the CreateBlock, MeetingCreateEvent and MeetingCreatePackageEvent web services. When depositOnly="true" no business block will be created and the Response will include the DepositAmount based on the information in the Request.							
236061	12693092		General	New Profile Functionality - Negotiated Catering Rates				
A new application parameter PROFILES - NEGOTIATED CATERING PACKAGES has been added. This parameter is only available when application function CATERING - EVENT PACKAGES is active. When the new parameter is active, a new button' Neg. Cat. Pkgs' is available under options for companies, travel agents and source profiles. This button is protected by the existing permission ' PROFILES - NEGOTIATE RATES FOR PROFILES'. This new option allows to link one or several configured catering packages to an account. It is not possible to link the same package code to the same account with overlapping date ranges. It is possible to distribute / copy the negotiated catering package to a different property for the same account. In order to be able to do this, the receiving property must also have the PROFILES - NEGOTIATED CATERING PACKAGES parameter active, and the current user must have permission PROFILES - NEGOTIATE RATES FOR PROFILES for the receiving property. Negotiated Catering Packages are merged on account merge. If the merge would lead to the same negotiated catering package existing with overlapping date ranges on the remaining account, only the record of the remaining account will be maintained. Negotiated Catering Packages are not transported to central via OXI. It is not possible to attach negotiated catering packages to accounts in SFA.								
236064	12693208		General	SC_DIARY: Add Cat Demand Days & New Button to Call Account Search				
				n the new application parameter PROFILES -> NEGOTIATED be enabled when no event has been selected. When the				

The following changes have been made in SC\_DIARY: 1. When the new application parameter PROFILES -> NEGOTIATED CATERING PACKAGES is Active, the Account button now will be enabled when no event has been selected. When the Account button is selected without an Event having 1st been selected, ACC\_FIND will be called. When an Event with an Account attached has been selected before the Account button is selected, the current functionality remains and ACC\_MAIN will open. 2. When the new parameter RATES -> DISPLAY CAT DEMAND DAYS AS COLOR is Active, Catering Demand Days will be displayed as a color above the Date . DOW. When the parameter is Inactive we will continue to display the code with which the Catering Demand Day has been configured. If the either of the parameters RATE PROTECT or NON COMPETE is Active, there will be a right click toggle to select which should be displayed. Please see On Line Help for more details descriptions of the above.

2	236067	12693381	General	SC_PKG_SELECT: Prompt When Negotiated Catering Pkg Attached
---	--------	----------	---------	---

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 150 July 2013



to Linked Profile When a Business Block has an Account Profile attached that has a Negotiated Catering Package, user will be prompted that the Package Code is linked when the user selects the Packages button that calls SC PKG SELECT. Contract (REP\_CONT\_MERGE) Template Distibution Between 236094 12719614 General Properties. It is now possible to copy contract templates for the Merge Contract (REP\_CONT\_MERGE) between properties. For the Template copy to work, rep cont merge must already be configured in the Target Property. INQ MAIN: Update to Cat Demand Days Display & New Button to 236066 12693256 General Display Neg Cat Pkg The following changes have been made in INO MAIN: 1. A new button 'Cat Pkgs' has been added. a. The new button is visible when the application function PROFILES -> NEGOTIATED CATERING PACKAGES is Active for the selected Property. b. The new button is enabled when the selected Company or Agent Account has a Negotiated Catering Package attached AND the logged in user has the permission NEGOTIATED RATES FOR PROFILES. c. When the Negotiated Catering Packages button is selected, it will open the Negotiated Catering Packages screen and display the Negotiated Catering Packages for all of the selected Profiles. d. Only the Detail and Close buttons are be enabled when the Negotiated Catering Packages screen is accessed via INQ MAIN. 2. When the application parameter RATES -> DISPLAY CAT DEMAND DAYS AS COLOR is Active, the current Catering Demand Days display will remain unchanged and the Color associated with the Demand will be displayed in INQ MAIN as well as the Legend. 3. When the application parameter RATES -> DISPLAY CAT DEMAND DAYS AS COLOR is set to N, the following changes have been made to Catering Demand Day display in INQ MAIN: a. The Color Code Legend is hidden b. The Catering Demand Day CODE is displayed to the right of the Date column • in the same position it is displayed as a Color. Please see On Line Help for more details descriptions of the above. 236062 12693134 General New Parameter: DISPLAY CAT DEMAND DAYS AS COLOR A new parameter has been added into parameter group RATES. DISPLAY CAT DEMAND DAYS AS COLOR will show in properties when either CATERING - CATERING EVENTS or BLOCKS - DIARY application parameters are active. The new parameter will show in SFA as a GLOBAL parameter, when BLOCKS - CENTRAL DIARY is active. The parameter will not appear in ORS. This new parameter will determine if catering demand days are shown as configured alphanumeric codes, or as linked color on the function diary and on the Inquiry availability screen. 235308 12496332 General SFA&ORS: Ability to assign rooms It now possible to assign rooms to reservations from ORS and SFA for properties that are live in the same schema as ORS/SFA. The rooms field is enabled on the Reservation screen (RSEDIT) and on the Group Rooming List screen (GRRMLIST). BOOKFIND: Add Specific UDFs As Availble for Display in Grid & 247461 10379017 Grids **Color Definition** The below fields are now available in BOOKFIND and can be used when configuring Color Definitions. Users already using a customized BOOKFIND grid will have to Delete that custom grid for the new fields to become visible. - UDFC01 - UDFC02 - UDFD01 - UDFD02 - UDFD03 - UDFD04 - UDFD05



224153	INTERNAL		Parameters	PARAMETER: Move EVENT STATUS AGENDA SPACES to BLOCKS group					
The application setting EVENT STATUS AGENDA SPACES has been moved from application parameter group CATERING to parameter group BLOCKS, in order to have it available for PMS properties with DIARY active, but without the full CATERING functionality.									
232308	12465756		Profiles	ACC_FIND: Add AR Number Filter in SFA					
The AR Number search field is now also available on the Accounts Search screen (ACC_FIND) in SFA.									
233017	12465918		Profiles	QUICKPROFILE - Additional Search Filters					
With this SCR additional search filters have been added to QUICKPROFILE. These new filters can be accessed by selecting the Advanced button. Please see On Line Help for more detailed information on these fields.									
217272	11345944		Reports	Add a Date Definite Field for Mailings & Simple Reports					
-> DATE DEFINITE. A Data Extraction Queries based on the Data Source 'Business Blocks with Accounts and Contacts' can be created with the Date Definite field as a Filter. And the Date Definite field is also available in the Field Lists. Also, an OPERA Simple Report based on the Business Blocks view can be created with Date Definite as a Filter and / or Field in the report.  218323 10453122 Reports Expose resort\$notes to the sample fit contract XMI									
218323	10453122		Reports	Expose resort\$notes to the sample_fit_contract XML					
It is now po RTF by defa PROPERTY_ without the the propert	ossible to insert ault. If required NOTES PROPE title, remove fi y note filter fiel	, please place the f RTY_NOTE_TITLE eld PROPERTY_NO	o the FIT_CONTI following code in PROPERTY_NOT TE_TITLE from to will indicate to	RACT BI Publisher report These notes are not part of the to the sub-contract section of the report. for-each E end PROPERTY_NOTES If only the notes should print, the above. Only EXTERNAL notes will print. Please note that print NO property notes when left blank. In order to print all					
It is now po RTF by defa PROPERTY_ without the the propert	ossible to insert ault. If required NOTES PROPE title, remove fi y note filter fiel	, please place the f RTY_NOTE_TITLE eld PROPERTY_NO d on the report fm	o the FIT_CONTI following code in PROPERTY_NOT TE_TITLE from to will indicate to	RACT BI Publisher report These notes are not part of the to the sub-contract section of the report. for-each E end PROPERTY_NOTES If only the notes should print, the above. Only EXTERNAL notes will print. Please note that print NO property notes when left blank. In order to print all					
It is now portion of the property without the the property external process.	possible to insert ault. If required _NOTES PROPE title, remove fi y note filter fiel operty notes, Al	, please place the f RTY_NOTE_TITLE eld PROPERTY_NO d on the report fm	o the FIT_CONTI following code in PROPERTY_NOT TE_TITLE from to will indicate to explicitly be selected.	RACT BI Publisher report These notes are not part of the to the sub-contract section of the report. for-each E end PROPERTY_NOTES If only the notes should print, the above. Only EXTERNAL notes will print. Please note that print NO property notes when left blank. In order to print all ected in the LOV.					
It is now portion of the property without the the property external process.	possible to insert ault. If required _NOTES PROPE title, remove fi y note filter fiel operty notes, Al	, please place the f RTY_NOTE_TITLE eld PROPERTY_NO d on the report fm LL note types must	o the FIT_CONTI following code in PROPERTY_NOT TE_TITLE from to will indicate to explicitly be selected.	RACT BI Publisher report These notes are not part of the to the sub-contract section of the report. for-each E end PROPERTY_NOTES If only the notes should print, the above. Only EXTERNAL notes will print. Please note that print NO property notes when left blank. In order to print all ected in the LOV.					
It is now po RTF by defa PROPERTY_ without the the propert external pro 244804 Release No 244801	possible to insert ault. If required _NOTES PROPE title, remove fity note filter fiel operty notes, Al 12717271  tes for this SCR 12717271	, please place the f RTY_NOTE_TITLE eld PROPERTY_NO d on the report fm LL note types must	the FIT_CONTI following code in PROPERTY_NOT TE_TITLE from to will indicate to explicitly be select Reports	RACT BI Publisher report These notes are not part of the to the sub-contract section of the report. for-each TE end PROPERTY_NOTES If only the notes should print, the above. Only EXTERNAL notes will print. Please note that print NO property notes when left blank. In order to print all ected in the LOV.  - New RTF- REP_ROOM_CAT_PACE_BI.RTF					
It is now po RTF by defa PROPERTY_ without the the propert external pro 244804 Release No 244801	possible to insert ault. If required _NOTES PROPE title, remove fity note filter fiel operty notes, Al 12717271  tes for this SCR 12717271	, please place the f RTY_NOTE_TITLE eld PROPERTY_NO d on the report fm LL note types must are on SCR #2343	the FIT_CONTI following code in PROPERTY_NOT TE_TITLE from to will indicate to explicitly be select Reports	RACT BI Publisher report These notes are not part of the to the sub-contract section of the report. for-each TE end PROPERTY_NOTES If only the notes should print, the above. Only EXTERNAL notes will print. Please note that print NO property notes when left blank. In order to print all ected in the LOV.  - New RTF- REP_ROOM_CAT_PACE_BI.RTF					
It is now po RTF by defa PROPERTY_ without the the propert external pro 244804 Release No 244801 Release No 244797	possible to insert ault. If required _NOTES PROPE title, remove filter fiel operty notes, Al	, please place the f RTY_NOTE_TITLE eld PROPERTY_NO d on the report fm LL note types must are on SCR #2343	the FIT_CONTIcollowing code in PROPERTY_NOT TE_TITLE from to will indicate to explicitly be selected.  Reports  F52.  Reports  F52.  Reports	RACT BI Publisher report These notes are not part of the to the sub-contract section of the report. for-each TE end PROPERTY_NOTES If only the notes should print, the above. Only EXTERNAL notes will print. Please note that print NO property notes when left blank. In order to print all ected in the LOV.  - New RTF- REP_ROOM_CAT_PACE_BI.RTF  - New ODT- REP_ROOM_CAT_PACE_BI.ODT					



Release No	Release Notes on SCR #234352.								
244403	12682349		Reports	- Sample XML for New Report - REP_CATERING_PROGRESS_2					
Release No	Release Notes for this SCR are on SCR #233225.								
244401	12682349		Reports	- New Data Template REP_CATERING_PROGRESS_BI.ODT					
Release Notes for this SCR are on SCR #233225.									
244400	12682349		Reports	- SC_REP_PROGRESS.PAK/PKB - changes					
Release No	tes on SCR #23	33225.							
244396	12682349		Reports	- New Report Form - REP_CATERING_PROGRESS_BI.FMB					
Release Notes on SCR #233225.									
234357	12682371		Reports	- New Report - REP_GROUP_ROOMS_PACE_BI					
the report. (BI) o File I	This report is a Name = rep_gro	BI Publisher report oup_rooms_pace_b	t. We do not reconi.rtf o Form to ru	ks>BLOCK PRINT permission in the selected property to run ommend customizing it. o Report Name = Group Room Pace un = rep_group_rooms_pace_bi.fmx o Data Template = nd its parameter form, please see On Line Help.					
244907	12682376		Reports	- REP_MGR_PROGRESS_BI - Sample XML					
Release No	tes for this SCR	are on SCR #2337	'39.						
244906	12682376		Reports	- New RTF - REP_MGR_PROGRESS_BI.RTF					
Release No	tes for this SCR	are on SCR #2337	'39.						
244904	12682376		Reports	- New ODT - REP_MGR_PROGRESS_BI.ODT					
Release No	tes for this SCR	are on SCR #2337	'39.						
244902	12682376		Reports	- New package REP_MGR_PROGRESS.PAK/PKB					
Release No	tes for this SCR	are on SCR #2337	739.						
244898	12682376		Reports	- New form REP_MGR_PROGRESS_BI.FMB					

July 2013



Release Notes on SCR #233739.						
244807	244807 12717271 Reports - Sample XML for REP_ROOM_CAT_PACE_BI.					
Release Not	Release Notes for this SCR are on SCR #234352.					
234352 12717271 Reports - New Report - REP_ROOM_CAT_REV_PACE_BI						

With this SCR we are introducing a new report, rep\_room\_cat\_rev\_pace\_bi. The Room and Catering Revenue Pace BI Report reports on group room and catering revenue for the Production Period, Same Time Last Year, Actual Last Year, and On the Books by Stay Period. Budget number are also reported with Variances to Budget, STLY and ACTLY. The report is sorted by Stay Period and split for business blocks with the Catering Only check box = Y (Cat) and the Catering Only check box = N (Rms). Prerequisites This report can only be configured in a property with an active OPERA Sales and Catering or SFA license. This report requires that the user be granted the Blocks>BLOCK PRINT permission in the selected property to run the report. This report is a BI Publisher report. We do not recommend customizing it. o Report Name = Room and Catering Revenue Pace (BI) o File Name = rep\_room\_cat\_rev\_pace\_bi.rtf o Form to run = rep\_room\_cat\_rev\_pace\_bi.fmx o Data Template = rep\_room\_cat\_rev\_pace\_bi.odt For full details on this report and its parameter form, please see On Line Help.

233739	12682376		Reports	- New Report - REP_MGR_PROGRESS_BI
--------	----------	--	---------	------------------------------------

With this SCR we are introducing a new report, rep\_mgr\_progress\_bi. The Sales Manager Month End Progress Report reports on group room nights and revenue as well as catering revenue by selected revenue type and On the Books by Stay Period. The report also includes either Production or Arrival Goals and Variances. The report is grouped by Stay Period and Owner and has many filtering options including business blocks with the Catering Only check box = Y or the Catering Only check box = N. Prerequisites This report can only be configured in a property with an active OPERA Sales and Catering or SFA license. This report requires that the user be granted the Blocks>BLOCK PRINT permission in the selected property to run the report. This report is a BI Publisher report. We do not recommend customizing it. o Report Name = Sales Manager Month End Progress o File Name = rep\_mgr\_progress\_bi.rtf o Form to run = rep\_mgr\_progress\_bi.fmx o Data Template = rep\_mgr\_progress\_bi.odt For full details on this report and its parameter form, please see On Line Help.

233225	12682349	Reports	- New Report - REP_CATERING_PROGRESS_BI
--------	----------	---------	---

With this SCR we are introducing a new report, rep\_catering\_progress\_bi. The Catering Progress Report reports on group catering revenue for selected revenue types and can be run by Production Period or On the Books and includes a Variance to the Budgeted figures. When run for OTB, the report also includes either Same Time Last Year, Month, Week or Yesterday values. The report may be grouped by Stay Month, Market, Meal Type or Event Types and has many filtering options including business blocks with the Catering Only check box = Y or the Catering Only check box = N. Prerequisites This report can only be configured in a property with an active OPERA Sales and Catering or SFA license. This report requires that the user be granted the Blocks>BLOCK PRINT permission in the selected property to run the report. This report is a BI Publisher report. We do not recommend customizing it. o Report Name = Catering Progress o File Name = rep\_catering\_progress\_bi.rtf o Form to run = rep\_catering\_progress\_bi.fmx o Data Template = rep\_catering\_progress\_bi.odt For full details on this report and its parameter form, please see On Line Help.

229773	12276691		SC Advanced Reporting	- OBI SC - Existing Subject Areas & Configuration Changes	
Release Notes are on the Sub SCRs #246933, 246937, 246940, 246944, 246945, 246947.					

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 154 July 2013



229777	12276733		SC Advanced Reporting	- OBI BUDGET - Changes Subject Area & OBI Budget Forecast Module
Release No	tes are on the S	Sub SCRs #246774	, 246775, 24677	9 & 246783.
246775	12276733		SC Advanced Reporting	- OBI BUDGET - Business Block Budget Subject Area
	sions and Fields On Line Help fo		to the Business	Block Budget subject area in S&C Advanced Reporting.
246783	12276733		SC Advanced Reporting	- OBI BUDGET - Catering Revenue Subject Area
New Fields for more de		ed to the Catering I	Revenue subject	area in S&C Advanced Reporting. Please see On Line Help
246937	12276691		SC Advanced Reporting	- OBI SC - Account Statistics and Activity Subject Areas changes
('Business E SC_BUSBLO parameters by 'Definite STATUS - O	Blocks with Acco DCK_INFO.DATE have been add ' 'Prospect' or '7	ounts and Contacts DEF*** - BLOCK led to the OBI grouf  fentative' status. TI  ED REPORTING PR	' data source), O S -> DATE PROS Ip and will be uso hese settings are	used in OPERA for the Date Definite field in Data Extraction OPERA Simple Reports (Business Block View) and in OPECT - BLOCKS -> DATE TENTATIVE Three application ed in S&C Advanced Reporting to report on revenue grouped e multi select OBI -> ADVANCED REPORTING DEFINITE OF OBI -> ADVANCED REPORTIVE STATUS
246944	12276691		SC Advanced Reporting	- OBI SC - Business Block Summary Subject Area changes
	sions and Field On Line Help fo		to the Business	Block Summary subject area in S&C Advanced Reporting.
246947	12276691		SC Advanced Reporting	- OBI SC - Catering Revenue Subject Area changes
New Dimensions and Fields have been added to the Catering Revenue subject area in S&C Advanced Reporting. Please see On Line Help for more details.				
246945	12276691		SC Advanced Reporting	- OBI SC - Room Block Subject Area changes
	sions and Fields or more details.	s have been added	to the Room Blo	ock subject area in S&C Advanced Reporting. Please see On



zone setting, if set for the logged in property

	OT LIKA					
246940	12276691		SC Advanced Reporting	- OBI SC - Business Block Status Subject Area Changes & New Utility		
business blo in the new added to po Utilities -> : ADVANCED subject area	ock changed to configuration so opulated the tal Synchronize Ad REPORTING SI	that status. The recreen Configuration bles for already exist v Reporting Groups ETUP. 3. New Dime ced Reporting to re	evenue is calculat n -> Setup -> Ad sting business blook g/Types and acce ensions and Field	hanges to track the catering revenue as of the moment the ted from event\$changes and is based on the values selected vanced Reporting Configuration 2. A new Utility has been ocks. The Utility can be accessed at Utilities -> Synchronize tess to the Utility is controlled by the Permission OBI -> s have been added to the Business Block Status Changes columns in business_block_status_changes Please see On		
246933	12276691		SC Advanced Reporting	- OBI SC - Configuration changes		
configuration SETUP. Advice each of the values are re-	When either the OPS_SAREP license is active OR the OPB_xxx and S&C Licenses are Active, a new menu is available in the configuration Setup menu. Access to this menu option is controlled by the permission OBI -> ADVANCED REPORTING SETUP. Advanced Reporting Configuration allows for configuring the S&C Revenue Types that should be associated with each of the hard coded values for Revenue Types and Revenue Groups that are used in S&C Advanced Reporting. These values are not property specific. Once the values have been defined, you must run the new Utility Synchronize Adv Reporting Groups/Types to populate exiting data. Please see SCR #246940 for more information on this new Utility.					
246779	12276733		SC Advanced Reporting	- OBI BUDGET - Catering Budget & Catering Budget by Event Type		
New Dimensions and Fields have been added to the Catering Budget subject area in S&C Advanced Reporting. Additionally, a new subject area 'Catering Budget by Event Type' has been created. The Catering Budget subject area continues to be filtered based on the Event Types selected in the application setting OBI -> OBI EVENT TYPES and the budget figures are calculated from the Revenue Type budget entered in the OBI Budget Forecast module. The Catering Budget by Event Type subject area is not filtered based on the Event Types selected in the application setting. This subject area has an Event Type dimension that can be used for filtering by Event Type and the budget figures are Calculated from the Event Type budget entered in the OBI Budget Forecast module. Please see On Line Help for more details.						
246774	12276733		SC Advanced Reporting	- OBI BUDGET - Budget_main.fmb and Budget_api.pak/pkb		
The OBI Budget Forecast module has been enhanced to allow for Budgeting & Forecasting by Event & Revenue Type, Market Segment & Revenue Type and Meal Type & Revenue Type. We've also added Budgeting & Forecasting of Catering Covers for each of those options as well as the already existing Revenue Type option. And each option can be split between Catering Only Y and N. These Budget figures are used in S&C Advanced Reporting and 3 of the new reports released with this SP: - rep_room_cat_rev_pace_bi - rep_group_rooms_pace_bi - rep_catering_progress_bi						
233540	INTERNAL		SC-Business Potential	BOOK_NOTES: Time Display to be changed to property time zone		

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 156 July 2013

The insert and update times on the Booking Notes screen (BOOK\_NOTES) will now display based on the property time



241171	13180079	85922	SC-Business Potential	PROF_MAIN: Add Property Summary to Potential Actuals (REV_CONTRACTVIEW) in S&C		
screens, Ac	With this SCR we made the following changes in PROF_MAIN 1. When a Property is selected in the bottom section of the screens, Actuals will be calculated only for that Property. 2. In S&C, when the Actuals button is selected the Summary by Property is called as it is in SFA.					
227191	12314151		SC-Diary	EV_MAIN: Do Not Close when SC_DIARY is Called with EV_MAIN open		
When SHIF	T+F9 is called f	rom EV_MAIN, EV_	_MAIN will remai	n open.		
233541	INTERNAL		SC-Events	EV_NOTES: Time display to be changed to property time zone		
Event Note	insert and upda	ate times will now b	pe displayed in p	roperty time zone time.		
229742	12178734		SC-webProposal	webProposal: Add function space dimensions in webProposal		
When webProposal is active, OPERA can now send the configured function space sizes of the events attached to a business block to webProposal. It is possible to define on the webProposal tab of the business block, if the value should be send in square meters or in square feet.						
234788	9743169		SC-webProposal	- webProposal available for transient sellers		
When linked to a webProposal system sprint 2.9 or higher, OPERA S&C now provides the functionality to initiate Transient webProposals from the Activity module of S&C. Transient webProposals allow for the creation of webProposals without a						

When linked to a webProposal system sprint 2.9 or higher, OPERA S&C now provides the functionality to initiate Transient webProposals from the Activity module of S&C. Transient webProposals allow for the creation of webProposals without a physical business block having to be created, and can be used to target non-group customers, to send rate offers and other details. In OPERA, the application parameter BLOCKS - WEBPROPOSAL VERSION must be set to VERSION4 when linked to a webProposal Sprint 2.9 or higher system. If VERSION4 is active, another new application parameter, ACTIVITY - TRANSIENT WEBPROPOSAL is available. Activate this parameter in order to make Transient webProposal functionality available. Staff who need access to Transient webProposals from OPERA must be granted application permission ACTIVITY - WEBPROPOSAL TRANSIENT. One or several activity types for use with Transient webProposals should be created, with the 'WebProposal' flag checked. Only activities that are created as 'To Do's' with the specifically created activity types will allow access to the webProposal button after the activity is saved. To get access to the Transient webProposal module from OPERA, create a new activity as a 'To Do'. Use an activity type that has the 'webProposal' flag checked. Make sure that a contact with email address is attached to the activity. Once the activity is saved, click on the webProp button to access Transient webProposals. (Please see eCommerce documentation linked to SCR 218670 for details on the operation and functionality within the webProposal application). After the Transient webProposal from the activity, without having to open the webProposal application.

250500 97	743169		SC-webProposal	webProposal: Additional changes for backwards-compatibility
-----------	--------	--	----------------	---

When linking OPERA version 5.0.0.04.01 or higher to a webProposal sprint 2.8 or lower, the application setting BLOCKS - WEBPROPOSAL VERSION must be set to VERSION3 for compatibility. The following features and fields will not be available in OPERA when on VERSION3. Transient webProposal functionality Fields 'Space Measurements' and 'Combine Same Events' on the webProposal tab of the Business Block screen (BOOKING). webProposal functionality will be the same as in previous OPERA versions. When linking OPERA version 5.0.0.04.01 or higher to a webProposal sprint 2.9 or higher, the

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 157 July 2013



application setting BLOCKS - WEBPROPOSAL VERSION must be set to VERSION4 for compatibility. The following features and fields will be available in OPERA when on VERSION4. Transient webProposal functionality Please see release notes on SCR 234788 for details of the Transient webProposal functionality. Fields 'Space Measurements' and 'Combine Same Events' on the webProposal tab of the Business Block screen (BOOKING). (Please note that webProposal sprint 2.9 does not yet use the Space Measurement and Combine Same Events features, even though OPERA can deliver them in the XML).

## **SC/SFA Resolved Issues**

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title	
227671	INTERNAL	82348	Accounts	ACC_MAIN: Owner Validation not correct	
against the	list of owners a		displaying the ov	the Account Edit screen, the initial will now be validated when list when opening it with the ellipse button. If the typed a valid owner.	
237415	12875739	84897	Accounts	RELATIONSHIPS: Contact Relationship in ORS not correctly updated on move	
central syst		n creating a new re		note property, this move is now correctly updated into the contact to the second account, as well as maintaining the	
239598	12490594		Accounts	ACC_FIND: Performance Issue with 2 Letter Account Name City & Ext Account Name	
		proved in ACC_FINE ENDED ACCOUNT I		g for an Account Name using only 2 letters and the Active	
237958	12858453	85096	Accounts	ACC_MAIN: Do Not Validate Address When Form is Opened	
OPERA no I	onger validates	the Postal Code w	hen opening ACC	C_MAIN.	
249926	13531234	88429	Accounts	ACC_FIND: Performance issue when Extended Account Search =Y	
The performance of searching for accounts when application parameter PROFILES - EXTENDED NAME SEARCH is active has been improved.					
236489	12742695		Accounts	NAME_SELECT: Scenario Incorrectly Allows for Multiple Primary Accounts	
We have ac block.	We have addressed an issue with a specific scenario that allowed for marking multiple primary accounts on a business block.				



234711	INTERNAL		Accounts	ACC_FIND: Clicking on column header without search criteria will execute Search	
	Iltiple times on e earch criteria.	grid column header	s on the Accoun	t Search screen, will no longer execute a search without	
231207	12555776	83508	Accounts	USERLOG: Incorrect entries written for Profile Update in certain scenarios	
Several issu	ues (duplication	s / omissions) with	change log entr	ies for notes and preferences on profiles have been resolved.	
243499	13290002	86485	Attachments	FILE_LOADER: '\' is Dropped in File Name	
When selec	ting a file to At	tach, the backslash	is no longer dro	pped in FILE_LOADER.	
248390	13433589	87697	Attachments	Attachments: Remote Attachment for blocks and activities not working	
	at disabled the been resolved.	update of remote a	ettachments from	n SFA/ORS to a remote property for activities and business	
227056	12278881	82071	Business Block	Sub-Allocation changed attached to Lead Master instead of Master Allocation	
regular bus	iness blocks in			s merging regular blocks with Leads) is now only available for ness block that is part of a master / sub structure. It also is	
227128	12250534		<b>Business Block</b>	QUICKBOOK: Grid refresh issue in certain scenarios	
current gric	d at the quick b			n types that are not part of the block or block rate code, the ated correctly when returning to this screen, without first	
246757	INTERNAL		<b>Business Block</b>	GRGRID_NEW: Can't update grid cells when Mutual Control = BOTH	
	An issue where it wasn't possible anymore to update room nights directly in the business block grid when the control was turned to 'Both' has been resolved.				
246489	13425894		Business Block	QUICKBOOK_FIND: Performance Issue Searching by Property + Block Code	
Performance has been improved in QUICKBOOK_FIND when searching by Property & Block Code					
245423	13472631	86973	Business Block	BOOKING/QUICKBOOK: CNTRL-F5 not working from these forms in SFA	
	.11	- CDC in CEA while		lock screen, or Quick Business Block screens are open, even if	



the busines	the business block property is a remote property.					
245398	13456646	86920	Business Block	BOOKING: Status Change in SFA causes cat. status update, but not event status		
has a cateri cannot be c that the cat	When changing the main business block status now while in VIEW ONLY override mode on an externally locked block that has a catering status and / or events attached, a message will appear, informing the user that catering and event statuses cannot be changed in VIEW ONLY override mode. The main business block status is still changed. Note: If it is required that the catering status and the event statues are also updated on an externally locked block in SFA, the block has to first be unlocked, using CNTRL- double click on the 'External Locked' lamp, with the appropriate permission.					
243168	13323763		<b>Business Block</b>	BOOKING: Incorrect Profile Linked from ACC_DASH		
When busin	ess blocks are	created via ACC_D	ASH, the correct	Profile will be linked in BOOKING.		
242440	13179502	86172	Business Block	BOOKCOPY: Alternate Block Name / Translated Event Name Not Copied to New Block		
When a bus	siness block is c	opied, the Event N	ame Translation	will be copied from the Source to Target Events.		
241725	12897053	86058	<b>Business Block</b>	BOOKFIND: Performance Issue After Creating a new Business Block		
Performanc	e has been imp	roved when first sa	aving a business	block and closing back to BOOKFIND.		
241264	13138313		Business Block	Master / Sub Blocks: Cannot extend master block when sub has ended in the past		
				of the property are no longer displayed on the BOOK_SYNC -blocks do not prevent the master dates from being extended		
239993	INTERNAL		<b>Business Block</b>	ONLINE HELP: Help Mapping for Block Changes Screen (USERLOG))		
		•		s Screen, the 'Block Changes Screen' topic will appear. When the 'User Activity Log' topic will open.		
238913	12997319	85559	Business Block	GRRMLIST/ RSEDIT: Calling Form Error When Making Changes After Leaving BOOKING		
When a screen painting Auto Condition is set in the Business Block Description field, users will no longer receive calling form errors when accessing Reservations from the BOOKING screen.						
238443	12899245	85159	Business Block	GRGRID_NEW: For Some Blocks, All Future Dates Not Accessible when Grid Opened		
When a business block start date is in the past and the business block end date is in the future, the Date field in GRGRID_NEW will be populated with the current Business Date and the room grid will be refreshed to that date. The user will be able to scroll through to the last date of the room grid. When a business block end date is in the past, the Date field						



will continue	will continue to be populated with the business block start date and the room grid will be refreshed to that date.				
237143	12966791	85553	<b>Business Block</b>	Event Posting: Posting Amounts Incorrect When Act Manual = Y	
	correctly poste			following points have been addressed: - Catering Package nue is changed after posting, the adjusted posted amount is	
237032	12694797	84799	Business Block	BOOKING: Block is View Only after Attaching Multiple Blocks to the Same Activity	
Business blo	ocks will no lon	ger become View C	only when multip	le blocks are attached to the same Activity.	
236691	INTERNAL		Business Block	When Copying a Business Block, Do Not Copy Cancel Destination & Property	
When a can block.	icelled business	s block is copied, its	Lost To Propert	y & Destination are no longer copied to the new business	
236605	12750733	84636	Business Block	ALLOTMENT_ACTION: Cutoff Date Change Not Written When Done with PMS Room Change	
	s are blocked t allotment date		n messages will i	nclude the correct information about the Cutoff Date for each	
235396	INTERNAL	84399	<b>Business Block</b>	'Central S&C' functionality: Several issues when active	
(no active P block cateri environmen	It is now possible to correctly copy business blocks for properties that have an active S&C license in a central environment (no active PMS license) and an active External Database for an OXI-OPERA interface. Event Status updates from business block catering status updates are also now functioning properly for copied blocks. Business Blocks in the above environment settings (Central S&C mode) will appear as centrally controlled, but will not show the VIEW ONLY and EXTERNAL LOCKED lamps.				
250919	13616133	88281	Business Block	QUICKEVENT: Incorrect block locking when created in S&C only in central	
				ve in the same schema as ORS/SFA, the business block that nt is no longer externally locked.	
250107	13422998	88112	Business Block	SCPMEDIT: Deposit calcualtion incorrect if package curr <> rooms curr	
	The deposit amount appears now correctly, even if the business block currency is not the property base currency, and a package in base currency is attached to the business block.				
249529	13683272	87945	<b>Business Block</b>	BOOKING: Trace code field no longer shows for remote properties	
The Trace C	The Trace Code field on the Business Block screens (BOOKING and QUICKBOOK) is now available again for all properties,				



including re	including remote properties, when creating business blocks from SFA.				
234230	12713090	84090	Business Block	REFRESH RATES: Does not refresh revenue when packages on rate changed	
				TES, or through the Refresh Block Rates Utility, addition, be taken into consideration for the rate recalculation.	
233503	12571808	83897	Business Block	BOOKING / RSEDIT: Source Contact does not get attached to PM reservation	
				block, this source contact will now be passed to pick-up list option, or the NEW button under group options.	
232738	12647410		Business Block	GRGRID_NEW: Scrolling sidewise for in-house grids changes date to begin date	
When scrol business da		in an in-house blo	ck grid, the first	grid date will no longer change to the block begin date (from	
227676	INTERNAL	82350	Business Block	BOOKING / QUICKBOOK/ BOOKING_SFA: Owner validation incorrect	
				ually typing the owner initials into the appropriate owner (QUICKBOOK), and SFA Business Block (BOOKING_SFA)	
238449	12898463	85162	Config - Catering	ROOM\$RATES: Do Not Default an Inactive Revenue Type for Function Space Rates	
that Revenu application	ue Type will not	t be attached to the 4S only property wi	Function Space	olication setting DEFAULT SPACE REVENUE TYPE is Inactive, and user will be prompted to set a valid value in the nction active, the Revenue Type RENTAL will continue to be	
230962	12508978	83237	Config - Database	PRIORITIES: Cannot delete multiple records at once	
When checking several unused Activity Priority records and then clicking DELETE, now all checked records will be deleted. When several records are selected, and COPY is clicked, all selected records will be copied to the chosen properties. When several records are checked and EDIT it clicked, the record that the cursor is on will be opened for edit.					
240681	INTERNAL		Config - Database	PRIORITIES: Spacebar and arrow down removes previous selection in spec scen.	
When marking Activity Priorities using the spacebar, and then arrow down to mark the next record, this action will not remove the check on the previous record anymore.					
237775	INTERNAL		Config -	GEN_MULTI_SELECT: Additional Filter when Copying an Activity	
MI	CROS Systems	, Inc.	Page	162 July 2013	



			Database	Priority		
	When copying an Activity Priority in Configuration, the logged in user must have the Permission DATABASE -> ACTIVITY PRIORITY to copy to that Property.					
233175	12623847	83854	Config - Res.	STATUS CODES: REFERRAL status cannot be deleted even if not used		
edited for d	lescription, rese		equence. It is no	ng as it has never been used. The Referral status can now be longer possible to create more than one Referral status. It is s.		
247073	13582856	87376	Config - Res.	RMPDTL00: ORA-06502 Error Selecting an Event Type for Force Alternate Space		
An issue wiresolved.	th selection eve	ent types to be exe	mpt from 'Force	Alternate' functionality for Function Spaces has been		
240472	13122397		Config - Res.	RMPDTL00: Make Space Type Always Visible when Editing a Function Space		
The Space	Type field and i	ts configuration op	tion are not visib	ole / available when the DIARY function is Active.		
242600	INTERNAL		Config - Setup	MNT_FLDDEF: 'Maintenance' Misspelled in the Window Title for Some Screen Names		
A misspellir	ng in the MNT_I	FLDDEF window titl	e has been corre	ected.		
227673	INTERNAL	82348	Contacts	CON_MAIN: Owner validation not correct		
against the	list of owners a		displaying the ov	the Contact Edit screen, the initial will now be validated wner list when opening it with the ellipse button. If the typed a valid owner.		
246765	13553961	87297	Contacts	CON_FIND: Performance Issue Selecting the Relationship LOV		
Performanc	e has been imp	roved when selecti	ng the Relations	hip LOV in CON_FIND.		
231039	12509363	83256	Dashboards	SREP_DASH: First day of the month not shown on calendar in certain scenario		
The calendar on the Sales Manager Dashboard (SREP_DASH) now shows all dates correctly, even if the date format is DD-MM-YY rather than MM-DD-YY.						
249590	13744548		Dashboards	SREP_DASH: Considering Inactive Users in BOOK\$OWNER for Rms/Cat Production		
SREP_DASH	l no longer con	siders inactive reco	ords from BOOK\$	SOWNER.		



245344	13467444	86919	Dashboards	SREP_DASH: ORA-00932 Error Calculating Production			
The Calc bu	The Calc button in SREP_DASH is working as expected.						
239553	INTERNAL		Dashboards	ACC_DASH: Improve Performance by Using new Summary Stats Tables			
The figures in the Account Dashboard are now calculated using three tables: 1. profile_yearly_statistics - when the date range includes a full calendar year, this table is used. 2. profile_monthly_statistics when the date range includes full calendar months but not a complete calendar year, this table is used. 3. company_stat_daily (or agent_stat_daily or source_stat_daily) when the date range includes dates that are less than a full calendar months, this table is used for those dates. Example 1: If the date range is January 1, 2011 December 31, 2011, then profile_yearly_statistics will be used. Example 2: If the date range is January 1, 2011 December 30, 2011, then profile_monthly_statistics will be used for January 1 November 30 and company_stat_daily will be used for December 1 December 30. If Statistics exist that were generated before v5.0.04.00, it is necessary to populate the new tables using the Utilities - Synchronize Profile Relationship Hierarchy - Synchronize Summary Profile Statistics If calculating in SFA for an interfaced property, then the reservation_stat_daily table MUST be exchanged via OXI and the application_parameter GENERAL>POPULATE RESERVATION STATISTICS TABLES must be set to Y. Also, to align with the other S&C / SFA Report, the Account Dashboard will not consider DAY USE rooms in the Room Nights figures.							
240111	INTERNAL		Export	EXP_PROPERTY_CONFIG: ORA-06502 Error Generating Export			
A chain spe change to b		peen addressed. Th	e export F_PROI	PERTY_CONFIG must be reinserted from Template for the			
237537	12877854	85283	General	SCMAIN: Vertical icons no longer working after app server patch to 10.1.2.3			
2) Application issues that to mouse cl	The S&C license check has been changed from an old version to the regular one for the following areas: 1) Vertical Icons 2) Application permission CASHIERING CONFIG - REVENUE TYPE CROSS REFERENCE 3) OSR This resolves the following issues that appeared in certain combinations of OPERA version and Oracle Forms version: 1) Vertical icons not responding to mouse click 2) Application permission CASHIERING CONFIG - REVENUE TYPE CROSS REFERENCE appearing as inactive for S&C. 3) OSR not displaying modules 'Activities' and 'Events' for selection in S&C						
240097	12282698	85663	General	ORS Application Failure Due to TM Contention on DB Nodes			
A site specif	A site specific performance issue has been addressed.						
245386	13431007	86917	Grids	ACT_FIND: Column Renaming Throwing Errors for Customized Grids			
This SCR wi	This SCR will address an issue in ACT_FIND for Users that had a customized grid before upgrading to v5.0.04.00.						
232059	12155256	83602	Inquiry	INQUIRY: Event Grid should be transferred to BLOCK even if DIARY is on only			
	When creating a business block from Inquiry in SFA for a local PMS-only property, using the DIARY functionality, the system will now prompt to apply the catering inquiry data to the block on SAVE.						

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 164 July 2013



232525	12612918	83708	Mailing Query	DATA EXTRACTION: Contact Primary Owner Code not working as filter	
without acc	ounts Activities nd Business Blo	with Accounts and	Contacts Busine	Accounts with or without contacts All Contacts with or less Blocks with Accounts and Contacts Event with Accounts, nitials of the Contact as search filter, the correct results will	
239702	12801044	85483	Mailing Query	Data Extraction Quieries: One specific query takes > 8 hours at Steigenberger	
The perform		cific data extraction	query that uses	an 'or' clause to filter by either account or contact owner has	
226335	11965850		Parameters	APPLICATION PARAMETERS: Expose DEFAULT PACKAGES parameter in SFA	
The applica	tion setting RES	SERVATIONS - DEF	AULT PACKAGES	S is now also available in SFA / ORS for properties.	
245580	INTERNAL		Parameters	APPLICATION_PARAMETERS: Correct description of 3 app settings	
				en slightly amended: BLOCKS - MAXIMUM NUMBER BLOCK OF ) - SEND PROFILES	
224562	12111121	81365	Permissions	BOOKOPT: Add Permission Check for Certain Buttons	
Item Invent	ory - Refresh F		w permission is r	outtons in BOOKOPT: - Contract Billing - Convert to Reg required to enable the following buttons in BOOKOPT: - Tour Series	
238945	12893448	85291	Permissions	Trustee permissions: Activity Delete Trustee permission not working correctly	
The Trustee	e Permission for	r activity delete	is now function	ing correctly.	
231174	12556537	83306	Permissions	ACC_MAIN/ COMMON_OPTIONS: MERGE, DELETE and NEW use incorrect permission	
Revoking permission RESERVATION - COMPANY RESERVATION does no longer disable the MERGE and DELETE buttons on company options.					
240692	13142673	85777	Profiles	PRSRC_00: Suppress the Contact Lamp when the Application Function CONTACTS = N	
When the a	pplication funct	tion CONTACTS is r	not Active, the bl	ue Contact lamp in PRSRC_00 will instead display 'Individual'.	
197741	INTERNAL		Reports	XMLP BEO: Several Issues	



Several issues have been addressed in the BI Publisher version of the BEO.					
244505	13418110	86764	Reports	REP_ROOMS: Translation for Report Header Not Correct	
		ooms Forecast Book anslated language.	and the Rooms	Availability Book are now printing correctly translated, if the	
242559	12681283	86223	Reports	REP_ACC_STATS: Error When Value in Account Name Filter > 80 characters	
•	_	rate rep_acc_stats \ modates up to 4000		n the Account Name filter exceeds 80 characters. The form	
242505	12394158	86213	Reports	REP_CONT_MERGE / SAMPLE_CONT_MERGE: Item Translation & Event Template 7 in SFA	
The applica generated i		lations are now prir	nting in rep_con_	_merge & sample_cont_merge when the reports are	
242089	13138500	86098	Reports	REP_ACTIVITY: Activity Results filter not working correctly	
Listing (rep		ty Summary Matrix	•	hen 'Activity Results' are specified in the report filters: Activity summary) Call Log with Activities (rep_callrepact) Summary of	
241886	13196341	86044	Reports	REP_SMGR_SUMMARY: When Reporting on ACT, Figures are Doubled	
When repor	ting on busines	ss blocks in an Actu	ial status, rep_sr	ngr_summary will no longer double the figures.	
241618	13206939	85988	Reports	REP_SFA_PROD: Add a Currency LOV to the FMX So that Currency is Not Mixed	
A Currency	LOV has been	added to rep_sfa_p	orod.fmx.		
241407	13088724	86332	Reports	REP_INDIVIDUAL_POSTCON: Performance Issue When Filtered by Date	
Performance has been improved when generating rep_individual_postcon by Departure Date.					
238014	12856492	85083	Reports	REP_ACTBH / REP_ACTBB: Issue with Resort Filter with LIKE Resorts	
A filtering is	ssue with like n	amed RESORT Cod	es has been add	ressed in rep_actbh & rep_actbb.	
237816	12843257	85036	Reports	REP_ACCCON: Error in Excel Opening File When Printed to XML - TOTAL_ACCOUNTS	



When rep_acccon is printed to an XML file, the file will now open in Excel without error.					
236621	12664206	84640	Reports	REP_ITEM_AVAILABILITY: Add an Event Status Filter	
An Event St	atus filter has l	been added to rep_	item_availability	· ·	
236424	INTERNAL	87538	Reports	REP_CONT_MERGE: Room Generates Always Calculated as Exclusive from SFA	
When rep_o	cont_merge or	sample_cont_merg	e is generated fr	rom SFA, Room generates are correctly calculated for Net &	
236263	12703106	84554	Reports	REP_DEPOSIT: Columns DEPOSIT_REST / DEPOSIT_PAID Swapped When Printed to File	
When rep_ofigures.	deposit is genei	rated to file, the DE	POSIT_PAID & I	DEPOSIT_REST columns are populated with the correct	
235519	12278850		Reports	REP_CONT_MERGE: Notes are dropping off leading 'B' or 'R' when printing	
The S&C m	erge contract (I	REP_CONT_MERGE	i) will now print i	notes completely, even if they start with capital letter 'B' or	
235359	12708898		Reports	SAMPLE_EVENT_SHORTLIST: Please order attendees in alpha lastname order	
	ing attendees o I order by last r		st report (SAMPL	E_EVENT_SHORTLIST), the attendees are now sorted in	
233321	11929806	83979	Reports	REP_SFA_LEADS: LOST / CANCEL reasons do not print in some environments	
				ctly print Turndown reasons for leads that were turned down, et, cancelled or refused.	
224150	INTERNAL		Reports	REP_ACT_SUMMARY: Bold the Group By Filter	
The Group By label in rep_act_summary.fmx is now bolded.					
251826	13773421	88500	Reports	REP_BEO_XXXX: Performance issue when ordering by date range	
	The performance of printing Banquet Event Orders (REP_BEO_1COLUMN / REP_BEO_2COLUMN / REP_BEO_2COLUMN_FB) over a date range has been tuned and improved.				
249589	13678100	87967	Reports	REP_SMGR_PRODGOALS: Not Considering Revenue if Only Status Was Changed in Period	



When only the event status is turned, the appropriate revenues are now reported in rep_smgr_prodgoals.					
249010	13705195		Reports	REP_ROOMS_PROGRESS: Problems With ACT, Owner Filters, Production Figures.	
The Actual	status is once a	ngain included in th	e 1st On the Boo	oks column in rep_rooms_progress.	
248977	13705134		Reports	REP_BUSBLOCK_LIST: Issues with Total Revenue (b/c of Catering Rev Calculation)	
The Total R revenue.	evenue calcula	tion in rep_busbloc	k_list has been ι	ipdated to correctly calculate the 'on the books' catering	
244986	13113576	86816	Reports	REP_BOOK_STATUS_SNAPSHOT: Company Contact Information Incorrect	
The Accoun	t & Contact Ad	dress info in rep_bo	ook_status_snap	shot is correct when generated to PDF, Delimited Data and	
239783	12508075	85493	Reports	REP_ACC_PRODUCTION: Improve Performance by Using new Summary Stats Tables	
The figures in rep_acc_production are now calculated using three tables: 1. profile_yearly_statistics - when the date range is a full calendar year, this table is used. 2. profile_monthly_statistics • when the date range is a full calendar month(s) but not a complete calendar year, this table is used. 3. company_stat_daily (or agent_stat_daily or source_stat_daily) • when the date range is less than a full calendar month, this table is used for those dates. Example 1: If the date range is January 1, 2011 • December 31, 2011, then profile_yearly_statistics will be used. Example 2: If the date range is January 1, 2011 • December 30, 2011, then profile_monthly_statistics will be used for January 1 • November 30 and company_stat_daily will be used for December 1 • December 30. If calculating in SFA for an interfaced property, then the reservation_stat_daily table MUST be exchanged via OXI and the application_parameter GENERAL>POPULATE RESERVATION STATISTICS TABLES must be set to Y. Also, to align with the other S&C / SFA Report, rep_acc_production will not consider DAY USE rooms in the Room Nights figures.					
239554	12911110	85547	Reports	SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE: Tax lines after Total to print combined by tax trx code	
If multiple catering revenue types and other revenues are linked to transaction codes that have generates that are routed to the same tax transaction code, these will print now as a combined tax lined underneath the report total (one line per tax transaction code). Some further corrections have been made in calculating net revenue for guest rooms, and for calculating taxes in a multi-property environment.					
239507	12939337	85470	Reports	REP_SNAPSHOT_STATUS: Catering Status Snapshots Not Correct	
	The Snapshot Status Report (REP_SNAPSHOT_STATUS) has been fixed to calculate the actual catering revenue figures from the BILLED revenue on the books.				

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 168 July 2013



239314	12951807	85376	Reports	REP_ACC_HIST_FORECAST: Incorrect figures in certain scenarios / New Stats Tables			
working cor the daily / r profile_year	An issue with the Account History and Forecast report (REP_ACC_HIST_FORECAST) has been fixed. The status filter is now working correctly even when block pick-up reservations exist. The report performance has been improved through use of the daily / monthly / yearly statistic tables. The figures for this report are now calculated using three tables: 1. profile_yearly_statistics - when the date range requested includes a full calendar year, this table is used. 2. profile_monthly_statistics • when the date range requested includes full calendar months but not a complete calendar						
requested in requested of	ncludes dates t late range is Ja	hat are less than a nuary 1, 2011 � D	full calendar mo ecember 31, 20	_daily or source_stat_daily)  when the date range nths, this table is used for those dates. Example 1: If the 11, then profile_yearly_statistics will be used. Example 2: If			
January 31 interfaced p	and profile_mo roperty, then t	onthly_statistics will	be used for Feb _daily table MUS	ruary 1 • December 31. If running this report in SFA for an ST be exchanged via OXI and the application_parameter ust be set to Y.			
238953	12971844	85285	Reports	SAMPLE_CONT_MERGE: When Print Occupancy Unchecked, Rooms Not in Configured Seq			
Room Type: selected.	s in sample_co	nt_merge are printe	ed in their config	ured sequence when the Print Occupancy check box is not			
238820	13010399	85246	Reports	SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE: Print external resource notes underneath each resource			
External res (SAMPLE_S		ll now print undern	eath the approp	riate resource on the S&C Quote report			
238735	INTERNAL		Reports	REP_ACCCON: Add Additional Fields When Printed to File (Delimted Data, XML,)			
	ng columns are ontact Primary		n rep_acccon is o	generated to file: - Account Primary Fax - Account Primary			
223106	11771631	83147	Reports	RESERVATION_PACE: 'Report not available without Sales & Catering license'			
It is now possible to generate reservation_pace in a PMS only property even if rep_booking_pace has previously been incorrectly configured.							
243907	INTERNAL	87567	Reports	SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE: Resource Notes do not print in specific scenario			
		now print correctly on the contain the con		re report (SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE, even if multiple menus are menu items.			

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 169 July 2013



243666	13359753	86484	Reports	REP_SURVEY_BY_ACTIVITY: Filter Issue for CORRESPONDENCE and CALL w/ No Dates		
	When rep_survey_by_activity is filtered without Dates, it will now included Activities when the Activity Class is CORRESPONDENCE or CALL.					
243466	13339755	86519	Reports	SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE: Revenue calculation incorrect when BFST PKG included		
	Quote report ( ave been correc		TE) some calcula	tion issues of net guest room revenues - when packages are		
243434	13340185	86402	Reports	SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE: Brfst incl/excl not printing correctly anymore		
	ackages are no rt (sample_sc_o		correctly as 'incl	uded' or 'excluded' (depending on configuration) on the S&C		
243415	13332028	86397	Reports	SAMPLE_BQT_CHK_XXX: Item Qty Doubled when Actual Updated w/ Adjusted Posting		
				revenue posted, the S&C Banquet Checks rint the correct adjusted actual Quantity.		
242750	13294565		Reports	SAMPLE_GRMRES_SALES_STD: Missing Translations for Event & Function Space Name		
				S_STD) has been amended to now also print the event name and the report is set-up in the translated language.		
236678	12828933	84668	SC Advanced Reporting	SCBI: Tune Query for Activity Subject Area When Activiy Owner Included in Report		
Performanc Owner.	e has been imp	proved when an S&	C Advanced Rep	orting query from the Activity Subject Area includes Activity		
236698	INTERNAL		SC Advanced Reporting	In Smoke-> Misc -> SC Advanced Reporting throws Java error.		
In app serv	ers on 10.1.2.3	, S&C Advanced Re	eporting will now	open when called from the S&C Miscellaneous menu.		
244053	13294621		SC Advanced Reporting	SCBI: Missing Expression for Order of Month/Month Name Fields in Subject Areas		
	The Month and Month Name fields in all of the S&C Advanced Reporting Subject Areas are now sequenced in the correct order, not Alpha.					
222086	11963224	80580	SC-Activities	ACT_MAIN: Alert Time Not Updated to Linked Activities & Tab Order		
When upda	ting changes fr	om one activity to l	inked activities,	the alert time will now also be updated. Some screen		
MICROS Systems Inc Page 170 July 2013						

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 170 July 2013



navigation issues that caused the note field not to be accessible through keyboard operation in certain scenarios have also been resolved.					
240125	13015996		SC-Activities	ACT_FIND: Notes are not saved when entered on ACT_FIND and then NEW is clicked	
		ity Notes field on the notes will now be sa		h screen, and then clicking on NEW while the cursor is still in	
241522	13083431		SC-Activities	Auto Traces Not Generated When Changes Made to Profile in ORS	
				RS OPERA will trigger the Auto Traces configured for all the sed on the Property for which the Auto Trace that is	
244112	13377515		SC-Activities	ACT_FIND: Consuming Excessive DB Memory Causing DB Outage	
A query in t	he ACT_FIND (	Owner validation ha	as been updated	to avoid consuming excessive DB memory.	
250452	13797345		SC-Activities	ACT_MAIN: Allow selection of profiles on NEW before updating mandatory fields	
An issue we has been re		main screen require	ed filling in the n	nandatory fields before allowing to select account / contact	
240995	INTERNAL		SC-Activities	ACT_FIND: Selected YN Column Should Not Be Hidden when the Grid is Edited	
It is no long	ger possible to I	nide the SELECTED	_YN column whe	en modifying ACT_FIND.	
233108	12530158		SC-Activities	ACT_FIND / SCHED_DETAIL: When Copying Activity, No Conflict Prompt	
When Copy	ing an Activity,	user will now be p	rompted with the	e conflict message.	
227674	INTERNAL	82347	SC-Business Potential	PROF_MAIN: Owner validation incorrect	
Owner Codes will now correctly be validated when typed into the owner field on the Potential screen (PROF_MAIN). Invalid owners will cause the owner selection screen (PROF_OWNER) to open for selection of a valid owner.					
235337	12802900	84304	SC-Business Potential	PROF_MAIN: Multiple accounts, agents, owners should show yellow background	
	When multiple companies, agents and owners are attached to a Potential, the appropriate fields will now show a bright yellow background as per standard. The labels for 'Company' and 'Agent' will keep showing instead of the word 'Multiple'.				
229181	12427380	82641	SC-Catering	SC_PKG_SELECT: +1 Does Not Change the Date when Called for a	



			Package	Template		
It is now po	It is now possible to start the Template start date with +1 in SC_PKG_SELECT.					
241477	12816629		SC-Catering Package	SC_GEM_EVENT_PKG: When 1st Cat Pkg Copied to Several Dates, Can't Copy 2nd Pkg		
It is now po	ssible to copy	multiple catering pa	ackages to multip	ple days consecutively for an unlimited number of days.		
228058	12116717	82609	SC-Diary	SC_DIARY: Trustee Permission for Events not granted - but access to Subevents		
Several issu	es with permis	sions and trustee p	ermissions on ev	vents and the function diary have been resolved.		
231394	12562134	83389	SC-Diary	SC_DIARY: Change Date Update in Multiple Day View When Double Back Arrow		
		n Diary (SC_DIARY) sing the right doub		y view, the left double arrows will now bring you back to the		
237072	12811441	84800	SC-Diary	SC_DIARY: Att Min field to Filter on meeting_room.max_capacity & Rename Label		
		rch (SC_DIARY), th ity field from Funct		as been renamed Max Cap and is now filtering on the uration.		
233735	12501602	83972	SC-Events	CMBR: No ResType Configured for Cancel Status, Res Not Cancelled when Event Cxcl		
	n be Meeting Ro rations are prop		lled to a Status t	that does not have a Cancel Status configured, the underlying		
242013	INTERNAL		SC-Events	EV_RESOURCE: Quick Insert Allows User to Add Item Not Configured for Events		
The QUICK INSERT option for catering resources has been changed to not allow inserting items that are not checked for use in events. When inserting items or menus via QUICK INSERT that do not exist in the current property, but do exist in an alternate property in a multi-property environment, an LOV will now be displayed, showing the property / properties where the item exists, for selection.						
249024	13700185	87835	SC-Events	EV_MAIN: Rental Not Accessible on Edit When OPL_xxx Active and No Tabbing		
When the S Event.	When the S&C License Code OPL_xxx is Active, it is now possible to access the Rental field in EV_MAIN when editing an Event.					
246480	13535787	87221	SC-Events	EV_MAIN/EV_POSTING: Amounts Incorrect When Act. Manual Unchecked & Checked Again		



When the Act Manual check box in EV_MAIN is selected or deselected, the billed revenue in EV_MAIN and the revenue in					
EV_POSTIN	EV_POSTING will be updated accordingly.				
241816	13132075	86012	SC-Events	RESERVATION_DAILY_ELEMENTS: PM Room Auto Assigned when AUTO_ROOM_ASSIGN_YN = Y	
	ly populated in			onfiguration screen (RMEDIT), a ROOM will no longer be an Event is booked in a Function Space that is NOT also a	
239957	13041007	85546	SC-Events	Setup & SetDown Times Not Populated when Function Space Attached with CatPackage	
				ne Setup Style configured for the Function Space attached to times will be populated on the Catering Event.	
233766	12709185	84000	SC-Events	EV_MAIN: Disable Event Preferences when Reg. Required not checked	
		eld on the event memoved when this		checked, the Event Preferences field gets disabled. Existing d.	
234927	INTERNAL		SC-Events	EV_MAIN: ORA-00933 Clicking Column Header in Sub Event Tab	
When clicki	ng on a column	header in the EV_	MAIN Sub Event	tab, the grid will now be properly sorted by that column.	
223866	11579566	81126	SC-FIT Contracts	FIT_MAIN: Disable the ACTIVITIES button on HOTELS tab until contract sent	
The ACTIVI	TIES button on	FIT sub-contracts	is now disabled	until the contract has been sent.	
227679	INTERNAL	82351	SC-FIT Contracts	FITMAIN: Owner Validation incorrect	
against the	When manually typing an owner initial into the owner field on the FIT Contract Edit screen, the initial will now be validated against the list of owners as it appears when displaying the owner list when opening it with the ellipse button. If the typed initial is not on the list, the list will open to allow selection of a valid owner.				
252304	INTERNAL		SC-FIT Contracts	FITMAIN: Can't update sub-contracts anymore - error message	
FIT Sub-Contracts can be updated again without error.					
237593	12872075	84964	SC-FIT Contracts	FITMAIN: Filter available rate codes also by End Sell Dates	
		l Date lies before a ropriate contract.	n FIT Contract's	begin date will no longer show in the list of available rate	



241587	12708748	85983	SC-GRC	SC_GRC: Do Not Refresh Data in Screen Until the Search Button is Selected			
If filters are changed in the GRC, the figures will not be updated until the Search button has been selected.							
236168	INTERNAL		SC-Leads	LEADRECV: cursor jumps back to first row when returning to screen			
	When opening the Business Block screen from the Lead Search screen (LEADRECV), and closing it again, the cursor will stay on the selected lead record, instead of jumping back to the first record in the grid.						
241137	13181265	85923	SC-Leads	SFA/ LEADS: Lead functionality inactive, but Leads can still be created			
				Y is inactive in the central system, it is no longer possible asters) and leads for them.			
249600	13732969	88093	SC-Leads	STARCITE IFC: Email Lead creation in SFA fails for STARCITE leads			
				s with email lead sending, when the email lead was initiated RFP, has been resolved.			
251388	11893538	80096	SC-Meeting Rooms on the Web	OWSC: Add an Indicator for for Items & Function Space Rental			
Resource It	em or Function		rly Rate Code	n hourlyRate attribute of "true" or "false" indicating if the MeetingFetchMiscellaneousItem - MeetingRoomFetchBlock -			
252389	9 11924020 80228 SC-Meeting Rooms on the Web OWSC: Add Possibility to Book Room Occupancy in When Creatin Editing Blocks						
CreateBlock MeetingMod	In the below we service Requests it is now possible to block sleeping rooms by Room Type, Date and Occupancy: - CreateBlock - MeetingCreateEvent - MeetingCreatePackageEvent - ModifyBlock - MeetingModifyEvent - MeetingModifyPackageEvent In the following web service Responses, we will now return sleeping room details by Room Type, Date and Occupancy: - MeetingRoomFetchBlock - MeetingFetchEvent - MeetingFetchPackageEvent						
235658	12817533		SC-Resources	EV_RES_COPY: Moving an external custom item, changes it to internal			
When movii	When moving an external custom resource from one event to another, the resource now stays checked as 'external'.						
238842	12874812		SC-Resources	GEM\$EVENT_REVENUE: Revenue Not Update when Time & Att Changed and Param = N			
				'PE CHANGE = N, Revenue is now correctly updated in ted in the same action.			



227044	INTERNAL		SC Descures	SAMPLE_BQT_CHK_FOLIO_BY_REV: Line Printed Twice for		
237841	INTERNAL		SC-Resources	Postings Before v5.0.03.01		
The sample_bqt_chk_folio_by_rev will no longer print the header 'Non included menu items:' multiple times for menus with Non Included Menu Items on Events posted before v5.0.03.01.						
244451	13409519	86718	SC-Resources	EV_MENUEDIT: When Menu Qty Changed, Menu Items Added to the Menu Are Not Updated		
When a Me Included M	•	changed, Menu It	ems that have be	een added to the Menu will now be updated with the other		
251888	INTERNAL		SC-Resources	RESOURCE LOOKUP: Package Code defaults when looking up pricing		
When looki longer defa		Pricing through Re	source Lookup, t	he package price code of the last looked up package will no		
248934	13700459	87813	SC-Resources	EV_RESOURCE: Currency Toggle Raises ORA-6502 Error		
When the (	, ,	is selected in the E	event Resources	screen (EV_RESOURCE), the revenues will be converted to		
243971	13139412	86663	SC-Resources	Performance issue going from EV_RESOURCE to EV_MENU		
The perforr	nance of openir	ng the F&B menu s	election screen f	rom the catering resources screen has been improved.		
240632	INTERNAL		SC-webProposal	GROUP_MENU: PMS Reservations - Business Blocks icon missing webProposal button		
		active webProposal the sub-menu on ic		webProposal - Active and webProposal - Archived are now		
238743	INTERNAL		Utilities	SYNC_PROF_SUMMARY: Make To Year / Month Mandatory Also		
Both Year f	ields are manda	atory in SYNC_PRO	F_SUMMARY			
241894	894 12455470 86043 Utilities Function Space Sync Utility: Special Characters Not Correctly Inserted in SFA					
Accents are properly handled in the Function Space Sync utility.						
247377	12929355	87598	Utilities	SC_SYNCH: Still not working for Leela Palace		
The function space synchronization utility has been amended slightly not to have the http version hard-coded anymore.  This hard-coded version caused the utility not to complete in environments with different http versions.						
242485	INTERNAL		Utilities	CHANGE_OWNERSHIP: Misspelled Tab 'Campaings' - Should be		
MI	CROS Systems	Inc	Page	175 July 2013		



				'Campaigns'		
The Campaigns tab is spelled correctly in the Change Owner utility.						
239841	SYNCHRONIZE_OCCUPANCIES: Sync Does Not Complete When String > 20 Characters					
A generic issue with the inventory sync utilities, which caused the utilities to not run and not produce a completed message, has been addressed.						
239073	O73 INTERNAL Utilities SYNC_PROF_SUMMARY: Year LOV to Pull from Configured Calendar Periods					

The following changes have been made in SYNC\_PROF\_SUMMARY 1. The Year LOVs are disabled when no Property is selected 2. The Year LOV reads from year\$setup for the selected Property



# OPERA Revenue Management System (ORMS)

## **Featured ORMS Enhancements**

#### **ORMS Enhancements**

<none>

## **ORMS Resolved Issues**

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title			
243970	13359154	86569	Availability	Hurdles\BE for NEW/UPDATE hurdles do not contain data element for room type			
Hurdle Upda	Hurdle Update XML's were missing the room type when Advance Price Slices configured.						
240481	13112064	85728	Configuration	PRICE CONFIGURATION - Copy does not copy end date			
				tion rules in ORMS ADF11 price configuration were not egin and end dates are correctly copied over.			
249015	13548028	87830	Configuration	ORMS - Miscellaneous Configuration - Max Future Days Error			
		anging the Max. Full without getting an		ot save but gave an error. Now the Max. Future Days number rks as intended.			
240482	13111918		Configuration BOOKING CLASS Configuration - Discrepancy between graphs				
		ooking class configu ow, both the graph		ring discrepancy between graphs in regards to daily average results.			
241542	13180084	85978	Forecast	11g: Custom Forecast pattern inactivated in specific scenario			
		stom pattern foreca Now the custom for		DRMS was modified (made inactive) when changes were			
230432	12486028	83150	General Functions  ADF11- Multi-Property: Export to Excel not displayed on the page				
	Addressed issue, where ADF11- Multi Property screen did not display Export to Excel. Now there is a button for Export to Excel on the Multi Property screen.						
249147	13547682	87930	General	Room type be displayed in ranking order configured in yield			



			Functions	category configur.		
Addressed issue, where room type was not displayed in the correct ranking order in the yield category. Now, room types are in the correct order and works as intended.						
248552	INTERNAL		General Functions	ORMS ADF11 - Remaining demand Hurdle step calculation is wrong		
	data displayed d Yield Categoi		e screen and Rei	maining demand report matches and is correctly displayed		
249512	13440525	88224	Graphs	Generating ADR and RevPAR graph in Forecast - Performance issue		
		issue regarding ger ce has improved sig		d RevPAR graph. Now the graphs generate in less than a		
231735	12573246	83522	Groups	Master/Sub Allocations in Group Tab Graph and home screen issues		
Blocks and	Addressed issue, where Master and Sub Allocations in Block and home screen was giving incorrect results. Now, both Blocks and Home Screen are giving accurate information as regards Blocked( master allocation), Picked Up (sub allocation), Forecasted, and reservation pick up (picked up rooms)					
238018	12957432	84140	Groups	11G Forecast not correctly considering block status marked for consider in		
Addressed i to a block.	ssue where blo	ock forecast in ORM	S was changed t	to 0 rooms when custom pattern forecast of 100% was added		
234398	12739883	84140	Groups	ORMS:10G Forecast not correctly considering block status marked for consider in		
Addressed i	ssue where add	ding custom forecas	st pattern to a bl	lock was changing the forecast to 0		
229662	12460552	82828	Reports	Configuration Report not including all configuration information		
				rings,LOS Hurdles to Send and Calendar Default Days are now ion email sent from ORMS.		
241589	12982021	85726	Reports	10g: Remaining Demand incorrect		
	Addressed issue where the Remaining Demand report in ORMS did not round numbers correctly and hence did not show figures for some days.					
231703	12587406	83546	UI General	11g: Expose Promo Hurdles even when Yield Market Type=N		
Addressed issue, where Promo Hurdles are hidden unless Yield Market Type Parameter is activated. Now Promo Hurdles show even though the Yield Market Type Parameter is not activated.						

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 178 July 2013



239277	INTERNAL		UI General	ORMS 11g: Update with new MICROS Logo				
Aesthetic -	Aesthetic - Modified ORMS Screens to show the official MICROS ORMS logo							
253142	ORS users are unable to view ORMS properties with current permissions granted							
other than	Addressed issue where users with access to ORMS activated properties in a central schema could not sign in to resorts other than the one they are configured for as default, this temporary solution will allow assigning the REVENUE MANAGEMENT permissions to all ORMS enabled resorts in a central schema							
236598	236598 INTERNAL UI General ORMS/ADF11: calendar display rows of DOW shorter in other dashboards than Home							
Addressed issue, where calendar display of rows of DOW has no issue in Home Dashboard but is shorter in other screens like Forecast Analysis etc. Now, Calendar display on all screens of ORMS is as intended.								



# OPERA Customer Marketing Management (OCMM)

# **Featured OCMM Enhancements**

<none>

#### **OCMM Enhancements**

<none>

## **OCMM Resolved Issues**

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title			
244973	10		Config - General	OCRM External System not populated for resorts upon activation			
	SCR corrects issue whereby the table ext_sys_active_resort was not being populated for all resorts with a record for OCRM when the license is turned on.						
242340	10		General	OCMM - A few items found while testing			
Fixed multip	ole issues with	the OCMM module					
244143	10		General	OCMM - Regression test feedback			
Improveme	nt to the OCMM	1 module					
245383	10		General	OCMM - Regression test feedback			
Addressed i	ssue where tar	get list with large a	mount of record	s was performing slow			
247959	10	General  DATABASE_SETUP: Error message displayed when navigate in client ID					
Addressed i	•	ror message display	yed when naviga	ating in client ID Now, no error message is displayed while			
245382	10 General OCMM - Regression test feedback						
Few improvements made to OCMM							
251094	10 Purge Process PURGE: Error message displayed in Message Log						
Addressed issue, where error message displayed in Message Log. Now, there is no error message in the message log and it works as intended.							

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 180 July 2013



# **OPERA Technical Services**

## **Featured Technical Services Enhancements**

<none>

## **Technical Services Enhancements**

<none>

## **Technical Services Resolved Issues**

<none>



# **OPERA Updates for ECOMM**

# **Featured ECOMM Enhancements**

<none>

### **ECOMM Enhancements**

SCR#	Clarify #	Clarify Solution ID	Module	Title		
233241	OWS- Reservations FetchBooking to include indicator for reservation preferences O20 Requirement					
A new attribute has been added in FetchBooking to indicate whether the preference group is flagged as a Reservation or Profile preference.						
239700 12877806 OWS-Reservations Advanced HCP: O2Go: Article Price does not default amount - displays 0.00 - OEDS Changes						
The Default Price of an Article is now returned with other Article information from the LOV Web Service.						

# **ECOMM Resolved Issues**

SCR#	Clarify #	fy # Clarify Solution ID Module Title					
247585	12319660		OWS- Housekeeping OEDS: Discrepencies for housekeeping issue				
	A change is made for FetchHouseStatus function to return correct values when roomtype is given more than 1 value in the request. Fixed FetchHKDiscrepancies function where FetchHKDiscrepancies was throwing an invalid room number error.						
240924 INTERNAL OWS-Reservations OEDS Reservation Future Booking summary not returning DoNotMoveRoom correctly							
OEDS Future Booking Summarry passing Do Not Move room status correctly.							

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 182 July 2013